

Justice of the Peace

VOLUME CLIII 1989

INDEX

(ARTICLE REFERENCES ARE GIVEN IN ITALIC TYPE)

(An Index to Cases Referred to is given at p.866, *post*)

A

ADOPTION

Application for adoption of non-patril, non-patril child entering United Kingdom on limited stay, application by United Kingdom citizen to adopt child, factors to be taken into account. (*Re F (A Minor) (Non-Patril: Wardship)*, N.C.)

Child in care, not in child's interests to be returned to parent, local authority seeking declaration that child be freed for adoption, test to be applied, parent opposing adoption, child in care, local authority seeking declaration that child be freed for adoption, applying that parent's agreement to adoption be dispensed with as being withheld unreasonably, test to be applied. (*Re E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement)*, N.C.)

Children in care, application by local authority for order freeing children for adoption, parents of children not married to each other, father not having court order granting him custody, whether father could be heard, right of father to apply for parental rights order. (*Re H (Minors) (Rights of Putative Fathers)*, N.C.)

Foreign adoption, effect on nationality, whether it can operate retrospectively, effect of status conferred by foreign statute (*Re Secretary of State for the Home Department, ex parte Brassey and Brassey*, N.C.)

Order declaring child free for adoption, local authority as adoption agency under statutory duty to notify parents if child ceased to have his home with prospective adopters, local authority terminating placement with prospective adopters, notice not given to parents, child subsequently placed with other prospective adopters, whether decision of local authority to place with second prospective adopters would be upheld. (*Re Derbyshire County Council, ex parte T*, N.C.)

Order declaring child free for adoption, local authority as adoption agency under statutory duty to notify parents if child ceased to have his home

with prospective adopters, local authority terminating placement with prospective adopters, notice not given to parents, child subsequently placed with other prospective adopters, whether decision of local authority to place with second prospective adopters would be upheld. (*Re Derbyshire County Council, ex parte T*, N.C.)

Parent opposing adoption, child in care, local authority seeking declaration that child be freed for adoption, applying that parent's agreement to adoption be dispensed with as being withheld unreasonably, test to be applied. (*Re E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement)*, N.C.)

Proposed adopters great-uncle and wife living abroad, restriction on removal of child out of jurisdiction not applicable to relative, whether great-uncle a relative for purposes of Adoption Act 1976. (*Re C (Minors) (Adoption By Relative)*, N.C.)

"Relative", meaning of, interpretation in adoption context.

See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Evidence"; "Family Law"; "Guardianship of Minors"

Step-parent adoptions in the domestic court, interpreting s.15(3), Adoption Act 1976

Alcohol misuse, Circular

-, new organization to help prevent

Amusement arcades, Commons debate

Ancient maces

Ancient seals of the City of London

Anglesey wreck: "The Baltimore", 1745

ANIMALS

Badger protection and the Animals Act (1911)

Whether procuring the fighting of a dog with a badger is an offence under s.1(1) (c) of the Protection of Animals Act 1911 (*Crown Prosecution Service v. Barry*, N.C.)

Architects and crime free design, *Manual of Guidance for Police Architectural Liaison Officers*

306

271

643

422

738

787

271

659

329

731

204

534

42

599

550

518

828

564

28

Book Reviews - continued

- B**
- Baccarat scandal or the tragedy of Tranby Croft 103
 Banned Christmas 839
- BAR**
- Bar Association for Local Government and the Public Service, officers 648
 Bar Council, officers for 1990 822
 -, on the Lord Chancellor's White Paper 790
 Barristers, disbarred (*Parliamentary question*) 468
 -, sums paid out in legal aid (*Parliamentary question*) 822
 Protecting the unspecialized, whether it is a case of, when Bar argues against the Lord Chancellor's proposed reforms 541
 Queen's Counsel, numbers practising (*Parliamentary question*) 173
 Women barristers, percentage of barristers qualifying (*Parliamentary question*) 92
- BETTING, GAMING AND LOTTERIES**
- Bingo under the Gaming Act 1968, law concerning reviewed 490
 Liquor licensing committee can now be composed of more magistrates, whether betting and gaming committee can have same number 32
 Blackmail over prosecution at Derby 423
 Blasphemy, reform of law (*Parliamentary question*) 172
 Blennerhassett, poor Mr. 190
 Blood samples, records (*Parliamentary question*) 76
- BOOK REVIEWS**
- A Good Wiggling (Illustrated by Hugh Dodd. Text by Dick Hamilton) 111
 Anthony and Berryman's Magistrates' Court Guide 1989 418
 Archbold: Pleading, Evidence and Practice in Criminal Cases 46
 Baker and Bazell's Endorsement and Disqualification 436
 Blackmore's Reflections of A Country Magistrate 220
 Blake, Bridges and Cape's The Duty Solicitor's Handbook 220
 Butterworth's Police Law 138
 Costs and Fees Service (Consulting Editor: Susan Twist) 31
 Cremona's Criminal Law 596
 Curtis's Juvenile Offending - Prevention through Intermediate Treatment 596
 Curzon's Dictionary of Law 202
 Davis and Roberts's Access to Agreement - A Consumer Study of Mediation in Family Disputes 180, 290
 Dewar's Law and the Family 709
 Feldman's Criminal Confiscation Orders - The New Law 111
 Findlay and Duff's The Jury Under Attack 59
 Fishwick's Court Work 437
 Gold's Law (Or How to Beat the System) 418
 Hayes and Bevan's Child Care Law 94
 Jones's Adoption Act Manual 176
 Jones, Sevilla and Uelman's Disorderly Conduct 111
- Keane's The Modern Law of Evidence 596
 Matheson's Legal Aid - The New Framework. A Guide to the Legal Aid Act, 1988 220
 Moiser's A Guide to Disqualifications and Endorsements for Traffic Offences 481
 Moore and Wickinson's The Juvenile Court 15
 Morton's Criminal Justice Acts 1987 and 1988 - A Commentary 138
 Paterson's Licensing Acts 1989 59
 Pain's Licensing Practice & Procedure 481
 Polden's The Guide to the Records of the Lord Chancellor's Department 15
 Role of the Prosecutor (edited by J.E. Hall Williams) 418
 Rolph's Further Particulars 31
 Sherr's Freedom of Protest, Public Order and the Law 436
 Stern's Bricks of Shame - Britain's Prisons 709
 Stone's Cross - Examination in Criminal Trials 481
 Stone's Entry, Search and Seizure - A Guide to Civil and Criminal Powers of Entry 596
 Turner, Marsh and Pain's Practitioner's Guide to Road Traffic 278
 Bush, The Hon. Mr. Justice, death of 240
 Byelaws, and local authority decisions, challenging the validity of 816
 -, validity, whether a defendant may be convicted of an offence under a byelaw which is *ultra vires* as to part s.14(1) Military Lands Act 1982 (*Director of Public Prosecutions v. Hutchinson and Smith; R.v. Secretary of State for Defence, ex parte Parker and Hayman, N.C.*) 465
- C**
- Canada, lawyers who created 582
 Centenary Sponsorship by Davis Campbell 208
 Charity begins at home 175
- CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS**
- Access, mother refusing to comply with order giving access to father, father applying to court for committal on several occasions, Judge refusing to order committal as this would mean children going into care, Judge making care order with directions that children remain with mother and that local authority arrange access, local authority not agreeing to such order being made, whether power to make order, whether such order appropriate. (*Re L (Minors) (Access), N.C.*) 820
 -, order that putative father should have access to children, subsequent care order, local authority refuse access, whether father could enforce existing access order (*Re N (Minors), N.C.*) 611
 -, sexual abuse, father found to have sexually abused child, whether access should be refused (*L v. L (Child Abuse: Access, N.C.)*) 738
 Age of criminal responsibility, lessons from West Germany 357
 Alcohol and crime amongst young people, Prison Reform Trust report 780
 Appointments, system of (*Parliamentary question*) 822

Children and Young Persons - continued

- Appropriate child, role of, in attending while juvenile questioned, whether police have discretion as to who should act as appropriate child 456
- Car offending, breaking the cycle of persistent, the wisdom of the courts being rewarded? 365, 470
- Care, cases, strict applications of hearsay rule, decided in *Bradford City Council v. K (Minors)* 569, 646
- Care order, child subject to custody order of divorce court, juvenile court subsequently making care order, father seeking second care order in divorce court with directions as to access, whether divorce court had jurisdiction to make a second care order. (*G v. G and Devon County Council, N.C.*) 482
- Care proceedings, admissibility of evidence in 330
- application by parents to discharge care order, guardian ad litem appointed, local authority deciding to place child for adoption before hearing of application to discharge care order, failure to notify guardian ad litem, duty of local authority to consult guardian ad litem, whether decision of local authority should be set aside. (*R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M, N.C.*) 288
 - application for access, duty of magistrates to give reasons on appeal, desirability of recording reasons at time of decision (*W v. Greenwich London Borough Council, N.C.*) 406
 - application to discharge care order dismissed, no reasons given, parents desirous of knowing basis of magistrates' decision, applied to magistrates to state a case, magistrates refuse to state case or give reasons for their decision, mother applies for mandamus, invidious that parent not given reasons, order of mandamus requiring magistrates to state a case. (*R. v. Worcester City Juvenile Court, ex parte F, N.C.*) 306
 - conflict of interest, separate representation order, effect of order, whether order applies to both parents 259
 - entitlement to make representations, whether parties to proceedings can be granted legal aid 584
 - evidence, allegation of sexual abuse, interviews of child not video-taped, whether admissible as evidence, whether parental consent for interviews, whether evidence of expert as to assessment of other evidence of interviews admissible. (*R. v. Hove Juvenile Court, ex parte W, N.C.*) 421
 - statements made by children to social worker, children not called to give evidence, whether social workers could give evidence of such statements (*R. v. Waltham Forest Justices, ex parte B, N.C.*) 530
 - four children of the family, care proceedings commenced in respect of one child in juvenile court parents and other children then moving to another area, care proceedings then commenced in respect of other three children in court for that area, one guardian ad litem appointed for all four children, conflict of interest for all four children, no one juvenile court having jurisdiction to hear care proceedings in respect of all four children, guardian ad litem commencing wardship proceedings so one court could be seized of whole matter, whether court would exercise its wardship

Children and Young Persons - continued

- jurisdiction. (*Re T (Minors: Jurisdiction), N.C.*) 185
- guardian ad litem appointed to act for the four children of family, conflict of interest between children, duty of guardian ad litem to seek views of court, possibility of appointment of additional guardian ad litem. (*Re T (Minors) (Wardship: Jurisdiction, N.C.)*) 185
 - hearing in juvenile court pending, after assessment local authority propose a particular course, guardian ad litem disagrees, guardian ad litem commences wardship proceedings, whether appropriate (*A v. Berkshire County Council, N.C.*) 169
 - hearing in juvenile court pending - guardian ad litem disagrees with long term plan of local authority, guardian ad litem commences wardship with a view to obtaining a care order subject to supervision by the court, whether wardship appropriate. (*A v. Berkshire County Council, N.C.*) 406
 - in respect of an illegitimate child, whether paternal grandmother and maternal grandfather can be made parties to the proceedings 488
 - interim care order, whether can be imposed, when young person has absconded 48
 - local authority, prior to hearing, child placed with foster parents outside jurisdiction of court, procedure 711
 - parents of children not married to each other, parents separate, children left in care of father, whether father a "guardian" for the purposes of the care proceedings (*R. v. Telford Juvenile Court, ex parte E, N.C.*) 531
 - procedure, application made by local authority, guardian ad litem appointed, local authority apply to withdraw proceedings, guardian ad litem opposes withdrawal, magistrates refusing to allow proceedings to be withdrawn but also refusing to allow guardian ad litem to adduce evidence, whether care proceedings adversarial, whether magistrates had discretion to allow or refuse discretion, whether magistrates could exercise their discretion without hearing evidence. (*R. v. Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex parte G and R, N.C.*) 642
 - the end of the s.7(7) care order? 10
 - wardship, application by N.S.P.C.C. in juvenile court, subsequent application by mother in wardship, whether court should exercise its wardship jurisdiction (*N.S.P.C.C. v. H, N.C.*) 482
- Cautioning, a Scots comparison 203
- for juvenile offenders, legislation to promote asked for by NACRO 704
 - system, is it really a case of excusing? 168
 - ward of court, who should give consent for 602
- Child, abduction, parents living in Australia with three children of the family, father brings one child to England for a visit, decides to stay in England, wrongful detention, application by mother for return of child, application opposed by father, statutory requirements for court to order return of child unless grave risk that child would be placed in an intolerable situation, onus on

Children and Young Persons - continued

- father to prove "grave risk", proper approach of court on hearing on application to return child wrongfully retained in England (*Evans v. Evans*, N.C.)
- , abuse, training of Judges in dealing with cases of (*Parliamentary question*)
- Child, abduction, parents living in Australia, one child of marriage, parents divorced, custody of child given to mother, order stating that neither parent was to remove the child from Australia without the consent of the other, mother removing child and bringing him to England without informing father, whether removal wrongful, whether there was a grave risk that to order child's return to Australia would expose the child to psychological harm (*Re C (A Minor) (Abduction)*, N.C.)
- , -, with three children of the family, father brings one child to England for a visit, decides to stay in England, wrongful retention, application of mother for return of child, application opposed by father, statutory requirement for court to order return of child unless grave risk that child would be placed in an intolerable situation, onus of father to prove "grave risk", proper approach of court on hearing an application to return child wrongfully retained in England. (*Evans v. Evans*, N.C.)
- , access, court order granting putative father access, subsequent care order, local authority refuse access, whether father could enforce existing access order (*Re N (Minors)*, N.C.)
- , order in divorce court giving custody to mother and access to father, care order subsequently made in juvenile court, father applying in divorce court for custody and for care order with directions as to access, whether divorce court had jurisdiction to make a second care order. (*G v. G and Devon County Council*, N.C.)
- , parents separate, father found to have sexually abused child, whether access should be refused (*L v. L (Child Abuse: Access)*, N.C.)
- , alleged sexual abuse, child complains of sexual abuse by man working in her home, case conference acted unfairly and unreasonably to alleged abuser, whether decision of case conference and registration of man as alleged abuser could be the subject of judicial review (*R v. Norfolk County Council, ex parte M*, N.C.)
- , committed to care by the local authority, parents apply to discharge care order, guardian ad litem appointed, local authority consider placing child for adoption, discussion with guardian ad litem, referral to adoption panel, whether guardian ad litem should be invited to attend meeting of adoption panel. (*R v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M (No. 2)*, N.C.)
- , parents apply for discharge of care order, guardian ad litem appointed, local authority decide to place child for adoption without consulting guardian ad litem, decision of local authority quashed on judicial review, whether court could order wardship. (*R v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M (No. 3)*, N.C.)

Children and Young Persons - continued

- , custody, child brought up by mother for first three years of his life in England and then for two years in India, child returning to England, mother staying in India, child brought up by uncle and aunt for 2 1/2 years, mother seeking custody, Judge granting care and control to uncle and aunt, whether decision of Judge plainly wrong. (*Re H (A Minor) (Custody)*, N.C.)
- , -, English mother and French father living in France, mother removing child from France, improper removal, father obtains custody in French court, application to register order in England, delay of 21 months, change in circumstances, whether French order should be registered and enforced. (*F v. F (Minors) (Custody: Foreign Order)*, N.C.)
- , in care of local authority, absconding or removal from care, organization providing accommodation for the homeless persons, whether "harbouring or could be concealing", liability under Child Care Act 1980
- , protection schemes, Home Secretary extends to voluntary sector
- , sexual abuse, and non-accidental injury, consultancy
- , -, research (*Parliamentary question*)
- , -, reducing the incidence of (*Parliamentary question*)
- , -, treatment in, much higher priority asked for by clinic director, Gracewell Clinic
- , witnesses, use of screen not unfair or prejudicial, decided in *R. v. X; R. v. Y; R. v. Z*
- Children, access, children committed to care of local authority by juvenile court, subsequent divorce proceedings, Judge purports to order that children remain in care of local authority, at a later hearing Judge orders access, no jurisdiction in divorce proceedings to give directions or order access under care order made by juvenile court (*Re W (Minors) (Access: Children in Care)*, N.C.)
- , parents separate, father found to have seriously sexually abused eldest of three children, whether access should be allowed (*H v. H (Child Abuse: Access)*, N.C.)
- , alleged physical abuse, denied by parent, case conference convened, parent's request to attend case conference refused, whether case conference thereby unfair or unreasonable, whether judicial review would lie in respect of a decision to place a child on child protection register. (*R v. Harrow Borough Council, ex parte B*, N.C.)
- , alleged sexual abuse, medical examinations, conflict of medical opinion, interviews of child, desirability of video tape recording, need to evaluate all the circumstances, undesirability of unnecessary removal of child from home. (*Re Z (Minors) (Child Abuse: Evidence)*, N.C.)
- , application for leave to take children out of jurisdiction, parents separated, decree nisi of divorce granted, mother wishing to go to Australia, her parents living there, Judge finding close bond between children and father, refusing leave to take children out of jurisdiction, whether Judge had adopted correct approach. (*Tyler v.*

Children and Young Persons - continued

- Tyler, N.C.) 820
- , care, parents of children not married to each other, local authority applying for order freeing children for adoption, whether father could be heard, right of father to apply for parental rights order. (*Re H (Minors) (Rights of Putative fathers, N.C.)*) 643
 - , child cases, evidence, care proceedings, whether statement of child to the third person alleging abuse admissible (*Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K, N.C.*) 787
 - , hearsay, inadmissible in High Court and county courts accept as provided by Civil Evidence Act 1968, whether admissible in wardship proceedings. (*H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence), N.C.*) 498
 - , custody, very young children, court giving custody to father, failure to give proper weight to age of children and other relevant factors, decision of court of first instance not upheld, whether appellate court should substitute its own view or remit for rehearing. (*B v. T (Custody), N.C.*) 723
 - Children Bill, Judge Bracewell appointed to assist in judicial administration 150
 - , review of 333, 470
 - Community service order, against defendant under 21 years, breach proceedings after attaining that age, powers of court to pass custodial sentence under s.16(3) (a) of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 (*R v. Wyre Magistrates Court, ex parte Boardman, N.C.*) 186
 - Corroboration of unsworn evidence of a child, effect of s.34(1) Criminal Justice Act 1988 665
 - Crimes by children, making parents accept responsibility for (*Parliamentary question*) 481
 - Custody, reasons for, has anything changed since the bringing into force of s.123 and sch.8 Criminal Justice Act 1988 163, 308
 - Grievous bodily harm to children, sentencing considerations considered in *Durkin* 441
 - Handcuffing of juveniles appearing in court and remanded into the care of the local authority thereafter, legality 423
 - Homelessness, young people in London, vagrancy prosecutions (*Parliamentary question*) 740
 - Illegal employment of school child, prosecution, publicity given to case, whether covered by s.39(2) Children and Young Persons Act 1933 520
 - Indecent photograph of child, whether circumstances and motivation of photographer relevant on issue of indecency, Protection of Children Act 1978, s.1(a) (*R v. Graham - Kerr, N.C.*) 170
 - Juvenile, confession, interview at police station, father present against juvenile's wishes, whether estranged father an "appropriate adult", whether confession admissible (*Director of Public Prosecutions v. B, N.C.*) 483
 - Juvenile courts, age-range, need to deal with offenders under 18, Penal Affairs Consortium asks for 728
 - , duty solicitor in, need to be aware of remand provisions 303, 454
 - , hearings on consecutive days (*Parliamentary question*) 140

Children and Young Persons - continued

- , types of proceedings (*Parliamentary question*) 140
- , use of wardship to challenge decisions of 263
- Juvenile crime, is it increasing? 347
- Juvenile diversion, is it a question of from court, or from justice? 574, 772
- Juvenile offenders, custody, intensive intermediate treatment schemes diverting from, NACRO report... 358
- , imprisonment, NACRO call to end 244
- , "window of opportunity" to reduce, Dr. Henri Giller's views 244
- , power under s.128(7) Magistrates Courts Act 1980 to remand to police detention 239
- , powers of sentence, juvenile appearing in Crown Court 376
- , remanded to care, absconds from children's home, fails to attend court on due date, what powers are available to court to secure future attendance? 711
- , secure units, numbers (*Parliamentary question*) 157
- , sentencing consequences for 214
- , 17-year-old offenders, call for more constructive treatment, from Action on Youth Crime 462
- , 16-year-old attaining age of 17 before committal to Crown Court, determination of powers of sentence 376
- , use of secure units for, seminar on 760
- NACRO, Youth Activities Unit 728
- Newspaper reports, prohibition on publication of details of name, address, etc., whether s.39 orders automatically continue 295
- PACE ACT 1984, estranged parent is not appropriate adult for purposes of interview 34
- Police powers, public interest and the welfare of children 363, 386, 535
- Reasons, strict requirements to provide 114
- Remand, conditions for juveniles on, NACRO asks for restrictions on magistrates' powers 678
- , in secure accommodation, time spent will count towards sentence, NACRO welcomes 28
- Secure accommodation, detention in, police inquiries of local authority, interpretation of PACE Act 1984, s.38(6) 80, 143
- See also under "Adoption"; "Criminal Law"; "Evidence"; "Family Law"; "Magistrates"
- Supervision order, failure to comply with provision to report to probation office, power to request care order 296
- , policy of not using where cautioning arrangements have been offered, s.1(4) of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 as strengthened by the Criminal Justice Act 1988 259
- Suspended custodial sentences on young people, an idea that will not go away 98
- Television links, pilot scheme, Lord Chancellor on 517
- Wardship, care proceedings in juvenile court pending, guardian *ad litem* wards child, whether wardship appropriate (*A v. Berkshire County Council, N.C.*) 169, 406
- , child committed to care of local authority in wardship proceedings, application to appoint guardian of child, whether jurisdiction to do so,

Children and Young Persons - continued

- whether proper exercise of jurisdiction. (*Re C (Minors) (Adoption by Relative)*, N.C.)
- , child in care of local authority, successful by way of judicial reviews against a decision of the local authority, circumstances in which court would order or allow wardship. (*R v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M(No. 3)*, N.C.)
- , contempt of court, wardship proceedings, extent of statutory and common law prohibition of publication of wardship proceedings, no automatic prohibition on publishing identities of wards of court, powers of court to order that identities of wards should not be published, need for order to be brought to the notice of the publisher, general notice, need for publisher to make particular inquiry. (*Cleveland County Council v. W and Others*, N.C.)
- , non-patrial child, child granted limited leave to stay in United Kingdom, placed with foster parents who were United Kingdom residents, consideration being given by immigration as to child's position, whether court should exercise its wardship jurisdiction. (*Re F (A Minor) (Non-Patrial: Wardship)*, N.C.)
- , order prohibiting publication of identities of wards, order referring to serial number of case and not naming the wards, material factor in determining whether publisher had knowledge of the order. (*Cleveland County Council v. W and Others*, N.C.)
- , proceedings, evidence of gross sexual abuse, whether transcript and documents could be made available for criminal proceedings discretion of Judge (*Re F (A Minor) and Others*)
- , publication of identities of wards contrary to express order, need for proof that publisher had notice of order or deliberately closed his eyes to the obvious. (*Cleveland County Council v. W and Others*, W.N.)
- , -, when the facts were already in the public domain, need to balance right of freedom of expression on a matter of public concern already in the public domain against the need to preserve confidentiality of identities of wards. (*Cleveland County Council v. W and Others*, W.N.)
- , wards committed to care of local authority, local authority deciding not to allocate a social worker, whether court had jurisdiction to review decision of local authority (*Re B (Wards) (Local Authority: Directions)*)
- Young adult offenders, in custody, numbers, Action on Youth Crime report
- , sentencing, explaining alternatives to, NACRO seminar
- Young offenders, imposing custodial sentences on, interpretation of s.1(4) Criminal Justice Act 1982 393, 539
- , institutions, dormitory accommodation in, NACRO report on
- , new age limit for?
- , sentence for further offence during currency of probation order, criteria, effect of Criminal Justice Act 1988 amendments
- Young Offender Institutions and Arrangements for

Children and Young Persons - continued

- 659 Direct Committal of Male Young Offenders (Home Office Circular No. 65/1989) 580
- Youth crime prevention, NACRO call for co-ordinated strategy on 661
- Colonel Wintle 159
- Community charges, a note on the Local Government Finance Act 1988 and the Community Charges Administration and Enforcement Regulations 1989 523
- 434
- COMPUTERS
- Computer abuser or misuser, prosecuting 450
- Hacking, Home Secretary on possible legislation 462
- CONSUMER PROTECTION
- Credit advertisement, whether false or misleading, annual percentage rate described as zero, more allowed by way of part-exchange for cash purchaser than for purchaser on credit, ss.44 and 46, Consumer Credit Act 1974, Consumer Credit (Advertisements) Regulations 1980 (*Metsoja v. H. Norman Pitt & Company Ltd.*) 630
- Credit agreement, rebate for early settlement, statutory and contractual rebate tables, whether booklet containing contractual tables false, whether offence under s.46 Consumer Credit Act 1974 (*Home Insulation Limited v. Wadsley*, N.C.) 62
- 531 -, request for information showing account to discharge debtor's indebtedness under agreement, whether information supplied an offence under s.97 Consumer Credit Act 1974 and reg. 2 and para. 4(1) of the schedule to Consumer Credit (Settlement Information) Regulations (*Home Insulation Limited v. Wadsley*, N.C.) 62
- 237 See also under "Food and Drugs"; "Trade Descriptions Acts"
- 531 CORONERS
- Inquest, applications for fresh (*Parliamentary question*) 310
- Law, application by coroner, s.6 Coroners Act 1887, s.19 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926, further expert medical opinion following inquest, conflicting medical opinion, humanitarian matters taken into account (*R v. HM Coroner for West Sussex, ex parte Humphrey Bill Walrond and Jacqueline Russell*, N.C.) 371
- 531 -, Coroners Rules 1984, rr.20(1), 20(2) 36, judicial review of procedure, whether brother of deceased a person entitled to examine sufficiency of inquiry, s.6 Coroners Act 1887, suicide verdict, s.19 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926 (*R v. H.M. Coroner for Portsmouth, ex parte John Keane*, N.C.) 706
- 170 -, s.6 Coroners Act 1887, s.19 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926, whether desirable in the interest of justice that the original inquest be quashed, sufficiency of inquiry, prominence to be given to the option of an open verdict (*Her Majesty's Attorney General v. H.M. Coroner for Southern District of Greater London Re: Reece Roy Collins*, N.C.) 44
- 838 -, s.13 Coroners Act 1988, direction under O.53,
- 12
- 710
- 56
- 536

Coroners - continued

- r.9(4) R.S.C., suicide verdict, satisfaction of the criminal standard of proof, new inquest (*R v. HM Coroner for Northamptonshire, ex parte Anne Walker, N.C.*) 356
- Officers, employment of (*Parliamentary question*) 389

COURTS

- Crown Courts, Barrow, future of (*Parliamentary question*) 124
- , Caernarvon, new accommodation at 595
- , delay in, Snaresbrook experience 549, 628
- , Doncaster 760
- Wales, notices in English only (*Parliamentary question*) 310
- Crime, and delinquency development research, latest phase of major study 534
- Criminal Intelligence information, release of, public and private agencies who are entitled to receive (*Parliamentary question*) 141
- , fear of crime, a serious social problem, NACRO briefing paper 534
- , -, on lives of many women, Director of NACRO to conference organized by "Crime Concern" 716
- Criminal justice system, managing, Ditchley Park conference to discuss, Sir Clive Whitmore addresses 649, 784

CRIMINAL LAW

- Administration of a noxious thing, spraying CS gas as 246
- Appeals, committal for breach of injunction, case involving liberty of subject, improper delay, court officials to ensure that case came on for hearing as soon as possible (*Mesham v. Clarke, N.C.*) 768
- , criminal cases, reconsidering a previous decision, Home Secretary's policy (*Parliamentary question*) 727
- , custody, court granting custody of very young children to father, decision of court of first instance to be plainly wrong, whether appellant court could substitute its own view. (*B v. T (Custody), N.C.*) 723
- , from executive bodies, whether bound by the rules of evidence 567
- , leave to appeal out of time, relevant factors (*Ross v. Ross, N.C.*) 513
- , statistics (*Parliamentary question*) 740
- Arrest, giving the reasons for, requirements on the police considered in *Abbassy and Others v. Newman and Others* 601
- Assault, on police, constable's power of entry and arrest without warrant, no specific finding that constable had reasonable suspicion of arrestable offence having been committed, whether entry and search lawful, Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s.17 (*Chapman v. Director of Public Prosecutions, N.C.*) 90
- , reckless assault, proved where obvious risk taken 665
- Attempts require "intent", decided in *Millard and Vernon and O'Toole* 442
- Attempting the impossible, when theft or handling cannot be proved 461
- "Bail Accommodation and Secure Bail Hostels",

Criminal Law - continued

- consultation paper 158
- , -, Home Secretary's conclusion 773
- Bail, conditions, whether present law is satisfactory and adequate 779
- , hostels, developments on 648
- Bias, rules, differences between Judges and justices 475
- Blackmail, problems as to the constituent elements of the offence of 398
- Capital punishments, referendum plea (*Parliamentary question*) 692
- Committals, magistrates' court and the Crown Court, Nottingham review 526, 614
- Common assault and battery, right to prosecute 359
- Community service, effect of full time employment 239
- , orders, national standards to come into force 203
- Compensation, defendant's ability to pay compensation cannot affect length of sentence, decided in *R. v. Barney* 713, 820
- , duty of the prosecution examined 270
- , for victims of crime within the EEC (*Parliamentary question*) 740
- , in respect of injury, loss or damage due to accident, s.104(2) Criminal Damage Act 1988 568
- Compensation orders, duty of Judge proposing to make compensation order to raise question of making the order in default of counsel raising it (*R v. Stanley, N.C.*) 803
- , position in relation to road traffic accidents 476
- , under the Criminal Justice Act, reviewed 85
- , whether inability of defendant to pay compensation justifies additional custodial sentence (*R v. Barney, N.C.*) 713, 820
- Contempt of court, breach of prohibitory and/or mandatory injunctions, person with notice of injunctions bound by them; sentence for contempt, appropriate approach (*Lightfoot v. Lightfoot, N.C.*) 372
- , dealing with actions outside precincts of court, examined in *Bodden v. Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis* 746
- , standard of proof, criminal standard of proof to be applied (*Cleveland County Council v. W and Others, N.C.*) 531
- Costs, interests on costs, (*Practice Direction*) 773
- Costs in Criminal Cases (General) Regulations 1986 - Rates of Allowances (LCD Circulars JC (89)4 and JC (89)5) 566
- Criminal cases, number heard in 1988 (*Parliamentary question*) 822
- Criminal Code for England and Wales, A, Law Commission report* 311
- , -, Government policy on (*Parliamentary question*) 354
- Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, annual report 156, 834
- , total sum available to, formula for payments (*Parliamentary question*) 140
- Criminal Justice Act 1988 (Home Office Circulars 107/88; 25/89; 56/89) 25, 254, 514
- Criminal Justice Act 1988, reviewed 19, 349, 559
- , review of the workings of (*Parliamentary question*) 706

Criminal Law - continued

- Criminal Justice Bill, another on the way
- Criminal offences in the South East, clear-up rate (*Parliamentary question*)
- , new enacted since 1979 (*Parliamentary question*)
- Criminal proceedings, defendant arrested and charged by police, whether private prosecutor entitled to take over prosecutions except under authority of Director of Public Prosecutions (*R. v. Ealing Magistrates' Court, ex parte Dixon, N.C.*)
- Crown Court, criminal cases, number heard (*Parliamentary question*)
- , information wrongly amended, in *R v. Swansea Crown Court, ex parte Stacey*
- , restriction orders against reporting or public access, can be challenged in Court of Appeal by persons not involved in case
- , whether on appeal from magistrates' court Crown Court may order custodial sentence to run consecutively to sentence imposed subsequent to that dealt with on the appeal, Supreme Court Act 1981, s.48 (*R v. Portsmouth Crown Court, ex parte Ballard, N.C.*)
- Defect in process, amendment, the principles to be followed
- Defence of necessity, justification or excuse for Detention, unlawful, and intolerable conditions, legality of the detention itself
- Divisional Court to be informed of appeal pending in Crown Court, on judicial review
- Doli incapax, principle of, influence of drugs, rebutting the presumption
- Domestic violence, position where there is withdrawal of the woman's complaint and of criminal proceedings
- Double jeopardy, defective information replaced by alternative charge, plea of not guilty to both, first information dismissed on no evidence being offered, whether defence of *autrefois acquit* available on alternative charge (*Director of Public Prosecutions v. Porthouse, N.C.*)
- Drink - related crime, studies of methods in USA to deal with (*Parliamentary question*)
- Electronic monitoring of defendants, ("tagging") as alternative to remand in custody, first experiments in
- , whether consent of defendant need to be obtained before electronic monitoring imposed as condition of bail (*Parliamentary question*)
- , North Tyneside experiment, reviewed
- Fairness of criminal trial to defendant, necessity to make certain of, decided in *R v. Marr*
- False imprisonment, proceedings for alleged improper arrest and detention of suspect
- , -, *Murray v. Ministry of Defence*, some added complications
- Financial penalties, payment by instalments, guidance on limits of time to pay (*R v. Olliver (Richard): R v. Olliver (Michael), N.C.*)
- Fines and compensation, order to pay by instalments, period of repayment considered in *Olliver* (see above)
- Football matches, public order offences in connexion with (*Parliamentary question*)

Criminal Law - continued

- 681 Forfeiture of vehicle, obligation to return vehicle seized on excess alcohol charge
- 293 Fraud, fight against international fraud, Law Commission report
- 172 Imprisonment, sentence of, statistics (*Parliamentary question*)
- , wrongful, ex - gratia payments (*Parliamentary question*)
- Incest, guidelines on sentencing in cases of
- 564 Indecent assault, nature of offence of, now rendered somehow problematic
- 822 Indictment, conditions necessary for indicting defendant on charges not committed for trial but based on evidence before the examining justice, proviso to s.2(2) of the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1933 (*R v. Lombardi, N.C.*)
- 607 -, containing mutually exclusive counts, whether both counts should be left to jury or whether prosecution must elect during trial on which count they wish to proceed (*R v. Bellman, N.C.*)
- , drafting of, criticisms in *R v. Follett*
- 803 Injunction, breach, suspended term of imprisonment imposed, further breach during period of suspended sentence, whether Judge had power to impose fine (*Banton v. Banton, N.C.*)
- , -, persistent breaches, whether imposition of maximum term of imprisonment justified (*Mesham v. Clarke, N.C.*)
- , power of arrest, parties not living together as husband and wife, no power to attach power of arrest to injunction (*Harrison and Another v. Lewis; Re S (A Minor)*)
- Kerb crawling, "likely to cause nuisance to other persons in the neighbourhood", whether justices are entitled to use their knowledge of the area (*Paul v. Luton Justices, ex parte Crown Prosecution Service, N.C.*)
- Manslaughter, corporate body as capable of being charged with
- 90 Murder, defence of self-defence, issue of provocation not raised, evidence of self-induced provocation adduced, whether issue of provocation should be left to jury (*R v. Johnson*)
- , in the light of the recent cases
- , killing associated with intoxication and the plea of diminished responsibility
- , mandatory life sentence for, whether should remain
- , provocation, actions of the reasonable man considered
- 570 Murder and life imprisonment, House of Lords Select Committee on, NACRO's views
- , -, Victim Support's views
- Necessity, defence of: "I had to do it: I could not help it", examined
- 200 Offenders, treatment of, costs 1986/87 (*Parliamentary question*)
- 390 Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, Codes of Practice under, revised drafts and revised Codes A - D
- 65 -, evidence under, to exclude or not to exclude, an important legal question
- 14 -, legal advice to detainees in police custody
- 176
- 414
- 758
- 740
- 506, 614
- 116
- 342
- 341
- 385
- 802
- 768
- 768
- 435
- 445
- 703
- 703
- 71
- 420
- 554, 661
- 761

Criminal Law - continued

- (*Parliamentary question*) 157
 -, recent developments of 554
 -, research into workings of, detention at police stations 141
 -, securing the attendance of a witness at court, admissibility of documentary evidence under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s.68(2) (a) (ii) (*R v. Bray*, N.C.) 43
 -, "to be" or "to become", interpretation of s. 28(3), in light of *R. v. Hawkins* 37, 290
 Police, power of the police officer to enter premises to search for drugs 542
 Pornography, shops wishing to sell (*Parliamentary question*) 790
 Private prosecutor, when may not prosecute, decided in *R v. Ealing Magistrates' Court ex parte Dixon and Others* 505
 Probation order, requirement under s.4B Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973, whether can include requirements to perform unpaid work 600
 Procedure, hearing in private, committal for contempt, failure to make statement in open court as required by R.S.C. Ord. 52, r.5(2), whether committal should be set aside (*Re C (Procedural Error)*, N.C.) 756
 -, submission of advocate, proper reference to statute or rule or authority required (*Banton v. Banton*, N.C.) 802
 -, trial on indictment, whether Judge can exclude jury from court during a submission except at the request of or with the consent of the defence (*R v. Hendry*, N.C.) 185
 -, whether commendation of witness by Judge in presence of jury is prejudicial to a fair trial (*R v. Newman*, N.C.) 835
 Prosecution, discontinuing case, procedure examined 463
 Prosecution of Offences (Custody Time Limits) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 (SI 1989/767) 366
 Prosecutor, improving and advancing, suggested ways 491
 Public order, using threats towards another person, whether presence of that other person necessary, Public Order Act 1986, ss.4(1) (a) and 4(2) (*Atkin v. Director of Public Prosecutions*, N.C.) 451
 -, whether a police officer is a person who could be caused harassment, alarm or distress by offensive conduct specified in s.5(1) (a) of the Public Order Act 1986 (*Director of Public Prosecutions v. Orum*, N.C.) 107
 Public Order Act 1986, counting up in violent disorder under s.2 431
 -, three cases on 3
 -, s.2, insufficient persons present for violent disorder, decided in *R v. Fleming; R v. Robinson* 113, 530
 -, s.39 evaluation (*Parliamentary question*) 706
 Referrals to the Court of Appeal, Home Secretary's role explained 60
 Remand, limits, bringing in line with the Scottish limit of 110 days (*Parliamentary question*) 722
 -, prisoners on, and delay in bringing to trial, measures to alleviate 243
 -, system, private sector involvement in 362

Criminal Law - continued

- "Right of silence", Working Group report 578
 Robbery, sentences for (*Parliamentary question*) 14
 See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Consumer Protection"; "Courts"; "Crown Prosecution Service"; "Dangerous Drugs"; "Dogs"; "Family Law"; "Food and Drugs"; "Justices' Clerks"; "Legal Aid"; "Legal Services"; "Magistrates"; "Police"; "Prisons"; "Probation"; "Race Relations"; "Road Traffic Acts"; "Shops"; "Theft"; "Trade Descriptions Acts"
 Sentence, juvenile charged with serious offence, magistrates accepting summary trial, committing for sentence after plea of guilty, Crown Court imposing three years' detention under s.53(2) of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933, sentence appropriate but invalid (*R v. Learmonth*, N.C.) 62
 Sentencing, custodial sentence on young offender, convicted of multiple offences, whether court entitled to aggregate totality of offences in assessing seriousness of offence under s.1(4A) (c) of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 as amended (*R v. Thompson*, N.C.; *R v. Hurren*, N.C.) 593, 658
 -, council, a proven need? 226
 -, guidance from guidelines and formulae, the pitfalls shown from decision in *R v. Chelmsford Crown Court, ex parte Birchall* 730
 -, is it a lottery? should opinions from various sources affect the sentencers? 719, 735
 -, over-lenient, referral to Attorney-General (*Parliamentary question*) 790
 -, report from "Justice" on 825
 -, sentencers, have they liberty to sentence in the climate of media criticism? 508
 -, "unduly lenient" objectionable, NACRO views 112
 Social inquiry report, what is a "good"? 402, 579
 "To be" or "to become" - that is the question (*Crown Prosecutions Service v. Hawkins*) 37, 290
 Trial, *autrefois acquit*, case dismissed in magistrates' court because prosecutor not ready, no trial on the merits, whether fresh proceedings permissible 344, 454
 -, by jury, right to opt for (*Parliamentary question*) 727
 Violence, by drunken groups, serious view of senior judiciary, example from decision in *R v. Eaton* 714
 Violent disorder alleged, against four co-defendants, only two convicted, no other person involved, need to establish that three or more persons used or threatened violence, on appeal convictions for affray substituted (*R v. Fleming and Robinson*, N.C.) 113, 530
 -, against three defendants, insufficient for Judge to define offence in general terms when summing up (*R v. Worton*, N.C.) 835
 Witness, refusing to give evidence need to look at background before sentencing for contempt of court, result of decision in *R v. Samuda* 713
 -, showing his statement, when could not be regarded as contemporaneous 537
 Criminology, Wakefield Scholarships for post-graduate study of 354
 Cross of Chelsea Lord, death of 546

Education - continued

CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE

- Annual Report 1988/89 538
 Axing a tier of management in, implications 633
 Changes in 628
 Court scheduling, whether appropriate for the CPS to become involved in 308
 Director of Public Prosecutions welcome references in the Andrew Report 92
 Lawyers employed, resigned, retired, dismissed (*Parliamentary question*) 501
 National Audit Office examines 395
 New recruitment scheme for 380
 Resignations from and cost of advertising for staff (*Parliamentary question*) 758
 See also under "Criminal Law"; "Magistrates"
 Staff, levels (*Parliamentary question*) 76
 -, who were formerly magistrates' clerks (*Parliamentary question*) 354
 Three years of, reviewed 620, 674, 724
 -, -, reply to Dr. Eysenck 622
 Working of, Attorney-General's views (*Parliamentary question*) 822
 Curious cases 615
 Customs and Excise Acts, prosecutions under, principles and legal provisions involved examined 748
 Customs and Excise Management Act 1979, prosecution for failing to return void excise licence 160

D

DANGEROUS DRUGS

- Drugs assets confiscation, order from Central Confiscation Unit 600
 Drug importation, courier, whether entitled to discount for indentifying person who recruited him, guidance from *R v. Afzal* 713
 Drug traffickers, UK and Spain agreement on 96
 International drugs conference 600
 Daniel Whittle Harvey 391
 Data protection act 1984, proceedings under 826
 Data Protection Registrar guide 726
 Dental work, sentenced to - a fable? 120, 167
 Derby, the 358
 Dog eat dog world 556

DOGS

- Dangerous Dogs Act 1989 and Dogs Act 1871 (Home Office Circular No.63/1989) 580
 Dangerous dogs, strengthening the law on (*Parliamentary question*) 435
 Dogs Act 1871, owner refusing to comply with order 127
 Permitting dog to enter on beach, objection to byelaw 110
 Reformed law on, a case for further reform? 811
 Dublin Corporation excesses in 1892 126

E

- Echoes of the revolution 39

EDUCATION

- Disclosure of pecuniary interest by teacher /

- governors when the question of converting a school into a City Technology College arises, Education (School Government) Regulations 1987 (*Bostock and Others v. Kay and Others, N.C.*) 564
 Free school transport, whether is necessary for the purpose of facilitating education, ss.39 and 55, Education Act 1944, as amended (*Devon County Council v. George, N.C.*) 434
 Edward Carson and Tim Healy 486
 Elephants 791
 Elwyn-Jones, Lord, death of 804
 Environmental health, scope of conditions attached to waste disposal licences, matters to be alleged by prosecution in proceedings for breach of conditions attached to waste disposal licences, Control of Pollution Act 1974 (*Attorney-General's Reference No.2 of 1988, N.C.*) 577
 Equal opportunities in Lord Chancellor's Department and the Treasury Solicitor's Department (*Parliamentary question*) 293
 European Court of Justice, decisions not implemented by member states (*Parliamentary question*) 481
 European Law, Institute of, establishment of 838
 European Ministers urged to adopt new confiscation procedures to combat serious and international crime 422
 EVIDENCE
 Admissibility, limits of admissibility of documentary statements as evidence in a criminal trial 796
 -, of photofit picture (*R v. Constantinou, N.C.*) 658
 -, when previous consistent statements are admissible, examined in *R v. Tooke* 729
 Admissions obtained in breach of the Code of Practice under the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, discretion to exclude the evidence under s.78 (*R v. Keenan, N.C.*) 802
 Breach of Code of Practice under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, whether evidence obtained must be excluded (*R v. Delaney*) 169
 Care proceedings, allegations of sexual abuse, expert evidence, consultant psychiatrist who had not seen child giving evidence assessing evidence of other witnesses, whether such expert evidence admissible, whether expert could give evidence assessing interviews with child when such interviews were not video recorded. (*R. v. Hove Juvenile Court, ex parte W, N.C.*) 421
 -, statements made by children to social worker, children not called to give evidence, social worker gives evidence of such statements, magistrates admit evidence to prove statements made but not on basis that facts in the statements were true, whether justices would be ordered to state a case (*R. v. Waltham Forest Justices, ex parte B, N.C.*) 530
 Child cases, care proceedings, whether statement of child to third person alleging sexual abuse admissible (*Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K, N.C.*) 787
 Civil cases, admissible evidence, whether court had discretion to exclude evidence on the ground that its prejudicial effect outweighed its probative value (*Bradford City Metropolitan Police v. K, N.C.*) 787

Evidence - continued

- Confessions, exclusion under s.78 PACE Act
 -, issues concerning the admissibility of confession as evidence in a criminal trial
 -, obtained in breach of Code of Practice, measuring of "interview" in paras.11 and 12 of Code C, procedure where defendant refuses to read or sign record of interview (*R v. Matthews and Others*, N.C.)
 Corroboration, another warning on, in case of indecent assault on a girl victim, in *R v. Nagy*
 -, of unsworn evidence of a child, effect of s.34(1) Criminal Justice Act 1988
 Divorce, application for financial provision, duty of parties to make full and frank disclosure, effect of failure to disclose, court justified in drawing adverse inferences (*E v. E (Financial Provisions)*, N.C.)
 Hearsay, evidence of child, whether evidence of statements made by child admissible under Civil Evidence Act 1968 if child too young to give evidence; hearsay, inadmissible in High Court and county courts except as provided by Civil Evidence Act 1968, whether admissible in wardship proceedings, whether admissible on interim applications; interview of child, desirability of video recording; standard of proof, two stages in decision making, fact finding to be on balance of probabilities, decision as to child's future could be based on finding of real possibility child would be at risk; welfare report, extent to which welfare reports could contain hearsay, weight to be attached to hearsay in welfare report. (*H v. H*; *K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence)*, N.C.)
 Document or print-out, putting in evidence, question of admissibility considered in *R v. Minors*; *R v. Harper*
 Dock identification, whether evidence admissible
 Exclusion of evidence in criminal trial on ground of public policy
 Exclusion of unfair evidence, examined in *R v. Keenan*
 -, need to keep out, case law examined
 -, power to exclude unfair evidence under s.78 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, test to be applied (*R v. O'Leary*)
 Expert medical evidence for an accused relying on automatism defence, legal issues examined
 Foreign courts, evidence for (Queen's Bench Masters' Practice Direction)
 Hearsay, position in wardship cases, reaffirmed in *In Re W (Minors)*
 Prosecution, evidence for, statutory discretion to exclude
 Questioning a juvenile near scene of crime, whether his admissions admissible in evidence or must be excluded under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s.76(2) (*R v. M (A Juvenile)*, N.C.)
 Sexual abuse, admissibility of evidence of
 Similar fact, decision on, in *R v. Maher*, reviewed
 Voice identification from tape recordings, whether jury entitled to hear comparative tapes upon which expert opinion based (*R v. Bentum*, N.C.)
 Whether witness permitted to refresh memory from

Evidence - continued

- his statement made near to time of relevant event even though it is not "contemporaneous" (*R v. Da Silva*, N.C.)
 F
 FAMILY LAW
 Blood Testing in Paternity Cases: Appointment of Testers and Revision of Fees (Home Office Circular 41/1989)
 -: Choice of Tester (Home Office Circular 91/1989)
 Custody, mother of illegitimate child enforcing right to, whether able to seek police assistance, decided in *R v. Chief Constable of Cheshire, ex parte K*
 DNA profiling in paternity cases, fees for blood sampling and testing increased to take into account use of DNA
 -, new profiling service in London
 -, whether direction can be made for, while s.23 Family Law Reform Act not in force
 Enforcement of matrimonial order, death of recipient, procedure
Domestic Violence and Occupation of the Family Home, Law Commission consultation paper
 Family law and procedure, review of, by rolling programme, interdepartmental Working Party to oversee
 Family Law Reform Act 1987, commencement of provisions
 -, reviewed
 Family Law Reform Act 1987 (Commencement No.2) Order 1989; Magistrates' Courts (Family Law Reform Act 1987) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Rules 1989; Magistrates' Courts (Custodianship Orders) (Amendment) Rules 1989 (Home Office Circular No.24 - 1989)
 Family conciliation, cost and effectiveness, LCD report published
 Financial provision, application in magistrates' court by wife, husband not appearing but sending detailed statements of income and expenditure, disputed facts, procedure to be adopted (*Whittingstall v. Whittingstall*, N.C.)
 -, children, children in care of grandmother following mother's death, mother devising her estate on discretionary trust for children, grandmother applying for increase of periodical payments from father, whether trust fund a financial resource of children (*J v. J (C Intervening) (Minors: Financial Provision)*, N.C.)
 -, lump sum, imperfect and conflicting evidence, Judge finding that husband could raise a substantial lump sum, whether finding justified (*Newton v. Newton*, N.C.)
 -, periodical payments, court's duty to consider whether payments should be made or continued only for a fixed term, wife having child whom father was not the father, whether wife's responsibility for a child who was not the child of the family should be ignored when assessing her earning capacity. (*Fisher v. Fisher*, N.C.)
 Legitimacy, child of void marriage, child born before

Family Law - continued

- ceremony of marriage between parents, one parent reasonably believing marriage valid, whether child could be treated as legitimate (*Re Spence (Deceased)*; *Spence v. Dennis and Another*, N.C.)
- Local authority, case conference, consideration of complaint by child of sexual abuse, legal duty to act fairly to alleged abuser (*R v. Norfolk County Council, ex parte M*, N.C.)
- , foster mother suspected of sexual abuse of child, director of social services deciding to remove foster mother from list of approved foster parents, failing to inform foster mother of allegations and giving her an opportunity of meeting them, subsequent review of sub-committee, foster mother not having details of information giving rise to suspicion of abuse, whether decisions of director of social services and sub-committee would be upheld (*R v. Wandsworth London Borough, ex parte P*, N.C.)
- , records, child boarded out, case records, whether documents privileged (*R v. Wandsworth London Borough, ex parte P*, N.C.)
- Maintenance, European co-operation in dealing with maintenance requests
- , orders for children of unmarried parents, s.17 Family Law Reform Act 1987 in force
- Natural father of an illegitimate child, legal position examined 701, 717
- Ouster injunction, conflicting affidavit evidence from both parties, need for further investigation before making order (*Whillock v. Whillock*, N.C.)
- Ouster order, Domestic Violence and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1976, affidavit evidence, dispute as to whether living together as husband and wife, conflict of evidence as to violence, need for further investigation before making order (*Tuck v. Nicholls*, N.C.)
- Procedure, irregularity, application by father for access to children, welfare report requested, Judge reading report and indicating view that father should not have access, subsequently holding a full trial - whether irregularity vitiated decision. (*D v. D (Procedural Irregularity)*, N.C.)
- See also under "Adoption"; "Affiliation"; "Children and Young Persons"; "Husband and Wife"; "Magistrates"
- Female lawyers, judicial officers, etc., number of (*Parliamentary question*)
- Finders keepers?
- Fingerprints register proposal (*Parliamentary question*)
- FIREARMS**
- Consultative Committee, programme of work for 1990
- Firearms Act 1968, s.57, whether air rifle is a lethal weapon, need for evidence as to its working order and capacity to injure (*Grace v. Director of Public Prosecutions*, N.C.)
- Forfeiture order under s.52(1) Firearms Act 1968, whether third party can recover a firearm
- Whether an offence under s.5 of the Firearms Act 1968 is one of strict liability or one which

Firearms - continued

- requires proof of *mens rea* (*R v. Bradish*, N.C.) 586, 739

FOOD AND DRUGS

- 594 Advertisement of medical product, claim that anti-arthritic drug has special affect, less severe side effect on gastric system, claim not substantiated by clinical or other appropriate trials or studies, whether advertisement misleading, s.93 Medicines Act 1968 (*R v. Roussel Laboratories and Good*, N.C.) 355
- 612 Offence contrary to Food Act 1984, defendant A lays information against defendant B, charge withdrawn, power to award costs B from central funds 392
- Relevant limitations period for prosecution for breach of Poultry Meat (Water Content) Regulations 1984, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980; Food Act 1984 (*Kent County Council v. Peter Thompson Poultry (1982) Ltd.*) 578
- 803 See also under "Consumer Protection"; "Trade Descriptions Acts"
- 803 Forensic pathology, report of the Working Party on Forensic science, 50th anniversary of the Home Office Forensic Science Laboratory (FSL) 607
- 414 Forestry, who can commit the offence of felling trees without a licence, s.17 Forestry Act 1967 (*Forestry Commission v. Frost and Thompson*) 644
- 396 *Fraser of Tullybelton*, Lord, death of 770
- 701, 717 124

G

- 356 Georgie Frost 221
- Green Papers, debated 47, 67, 203, 206, 235, 251, 262, 268, 329

H

- 355 Hackney carriages, definition of "hackney carriage" and of "street" for the purposes of licensing, ss.38 and 45, Town Police Clauses Act 1847 (*Young and Allen v. Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council*, N.C.) 434
- 288 -, licence, appeal to magistrates' court, procedure, by way of rehearing (*Darlington Borough Council v. Paul Wakefield*, N.C.) 500
- , validity of conditions attached to licences, s.16 of the Transport Act 1985; s.300(3) of the Public Health Act 1936; ss.47, 60 and 77(1) of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 (*R v. Manchester City Justices, ex parte McHugh*; *R v. Manchester City Council, ex parte Reid*, N.C.) 593

HARRISON, GRAHAM

- 838 Au revoir la politesse? 258
- On-the-job training 375
- Those Green Papers: the view from 3 Equity Court 95
- Here and there 47

HOUSING

- 594 Homelessness, application for accommodation, claim to be homeless or threatened with homelessness and having priority need, existing accommodation pending decision in light of those inquiries, 472

Housing - continued

- judicial review of council's actions, court's jurisdiction to grant an interim mandatory injunction against council, approach to application for interview relief (*Hammell v. The Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea*, N.C.) 153
- , as a reason for crime, ACPO and NACRO conference "Housing Offenders in the Community". 805
- , international, family vocating council home because of poltergeist, inquiries which council should make (*R v. Nottingham City Council*, ex parte Costello, N.C.) 630

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Appeal, leave to appeal out of time, husband's failure to comply with order invalidating basis on which order made, circumstances to be applied on appeal. (*Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith*, N.C.) 630
- Application, ex parte application, applicant to make full and fair disclosure, power of court to discharge order made on ex parte application (*W v. W* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 769
- Costs, divorce, application for financial provision, refusal of offer of lump sum prior to hearing, order for a lump sum not greatly exceeding amount offered, effect on costs (*S v. S* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 757
- Costs, divorce, application for financial provision, refusal of lump sum offer prior to hearing, order for sum not greatly exceeding amount offered, discretion of Judge as to costs. (*S v. S* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 786
- , -, responsibility of legal advisers to form accurate assessments and to inform clients of likely impact of costs, failure to give full and frank disclosure, insistence on unjustified further valuation of property, refusal of offer, effect on order for costs (*E v. E* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 722
- Divorce, financial provision, consent order, wife having sexual relationship with another man, relationship known to husband, wife failing to disclose intention to cohabit, whether change in circumstances, whether change of name of a nature to invalidate basis on which consent order made (*Cook v. Cook*, N.C.) 30
- , -, young or middle-aged wife in possession of substantial capital, whether court should order periodical payments (*C v. C* (Financial Provisions), N.C.) 466
- Enforcement, periodical payments, arrears, issue of writ of sequestration, wife legally aided, whether her costs should be borne by the legal aid fund (*Clarke v. Clarke*, N.C.) 79
- Financial provision, application by wife not pursued until nine years after divorce, husband's financial position improving subsequent to the divorce, balancing exercise, wife not to be reduced to an unacceptably low level having regard to husband's wealth but not to be put in a higher position than would be appropriate in view of the delay. (*S v. S* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 757
- , -, Judge holding that delay was a relevant factor

Husband and Wife - continued

- to take into account, whether decision of Judge could be challenged on appeal. (*S v. S* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 786
- , calculation of financial resources, husband owning own business not to be sold, producing family income, irrelevant to consider the value of the business (*B v. B* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 289
- , divorce, periodical payments, cross-application to vary, wife applying for an increase and husband applying for discharge of order, wife cohabiting with another man, wife earning, whether nominal order or discharge of order appropriate. (*Hepburn v. Hepburn*, N.C.) 465
- , foreign divorce, wife seeking leave to apply for financial relief in England, Judge making order giving leave, husband applying to discharge order giving leave, wife failing to make full and fair disclosure, material facts not disclosed, order discharged, wife entitled to re-apply. (*W v. W* (Financial Provisions), N.C.) 769
- , lump sum, payment to be made from proceeds of sale of matrimonial home, desirable to express sum as proportion of net proceeds of sale. (*Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith*, N.C.) 630
- , objective of order, court no longer required to try and place parties in position they would have been had the marriage not broken down, duty to consider whether financial obligations of spouse should be terminated by clean break. (*E v. E* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 722
- , order for sale of matrimonial home and for payment by husband of lump sum, husband frustrating order by prevarication, appeal out of time. (*Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith*, C.A.) 630
- , periodical payments, arrears, enforcement by way of writ of sequestration, order that wife's costs and costs of sequestration be met from moneys obtained through the sequestration, moneys insufficient to meet costs and arrears, whether moneys should be used to clear arrears instead of costs (*Clarke v. Clarke*, N.C.) 79
- Maintenance, enforcement, two suggested ways of dealing with the payer who tries to "play the system" 572, 709
- , order, when behaviour can justify the making of 101
- , whether should be on no fault basis 411
- Marriage, modern, and divorce, points from statistics 636
- Non-molestation injunction, extent of molestation, whether immediate committal for break justified (*Brewer v. Brewer*, N.C.) 421
- Post-nuptial settlement, divorce, power of court to vary settlement, settlement including children as beneficiaries, first consideration welfare of children, second consideration court not to interfere with settlement more than necessary. (*E v. E* (Financial Provision), N.C.) 722
- Procedure, irregularity, application by father for access to children, welfare report requested, Judge reading report and indicating view that father should not have access, subsequently holding a full trial, whether irregularity vitiated decision (*D v. D* (Procedural Irregularity), N.C.) 288

Husband and Wife - *continued*

Property adjustment, property comprising matrimonial home and wife's business, Judge intending wife and children to remain in property, charge in favour of husband, order drafted so as to require sale, whether order should be varied (*Ross v. Ross*, N.C.)

See also under "Family Law";
"Magistrates"

Shorthold tenancy granted to husband, prohibition against assignment or sub-letting, occupied as matrimonial home, marriage broke up, husband left, wife remained, husband agreed with landlord to terminate tenancy before expiry of term, wife remained in possession, whether husband liable for rent. (*Griffiths v. Renfree*, N.C.)

I

Inns over the centuries 695
Institute of Judicial Administration, annual report 156
-, the first 21 years 415

J

Jeffreys, Judge, face of 438
Judges, High Court, numbers (*Parliamentary question*) 833
-, qualities of prospective (*Parliamentary question*) 464
-, official retirement age (*Parliamentary question*) 693
Judicial appointments, imbalance between men and women (*Parliamentary question*)
"Judicial Statistics 1988" 548
Juries, abolition of challenge, strengthening the law by, Home Secretary welcomes 57
-, a re-assessment of 831
-, compensation for loss of earnings (*Parliamentary question*) 833
Justice and terror, the role of the French revolutionary lawyer 324
Justice, annual report 614

JUSTICES' CLERKS

Annual reports:
Bradford 292
Bristol 467
Cheshire 700
Coventry 24, 834
Derwentside (Durham) 834
Knowsley 551
Leeds 770
Leicester 44
Liverpool 598
Luton 24
Makerfield and Wigan 700
Manchester 467
Oldham 44
Portsmouth and Havant 804
Sheffield 467
South Bedfordshire 834
Uxbridge 614, 834
Wolverhampton 292
Adjournment, application for, duty of the clerk in 261, 357
Court clerks, Emanjay Services explained 122

Justices' Clerks - *continued*

-, future for 592
-, recruitment, meeting the challenge 704, 709
-, shortages, steps taken to alleviate (*Parliamentary question*) 822
-, -, using retired clerks, implications of 41
513 Diploma in magisterial law, whether sufficient to qualify the holder to act as clerk to a magistrates' court (*Parliamentary question*) 773
Establishments and vacancies, statistics (*Parliamentary question*)
Justices' Clerks' Society, annual conference, Lord Chancellor addresses 313
-, -, President's address 297
-, -, officers for 1989/90 308
-, case for the justices' clerk put at extraordinary general meeting 161, 218
-, paper, "The Role of the Clerk", another view of 336
Lincolnshire, appointment of clerks to the justices in 712, 726, 772
London Magistrates' Clerks' Association centenary 357
Salaries, excess of the JNC, how many receive? (*Parliamentary question*) 141
-, -, proportion contributed by Home Office (*Parliamentary question*) 141

K

Keeton, Mr. George W., death of 664
King's ordeal 742

L

Law Commission, Fourth Programme 648
Law examinations, call for reform 458, 547
833 Legal achievement, an award for, Hambro Legal Protection Award 649

LEGAL AID AND ADVICE

Advisory Committee on Legal Aid, welcomes work done by Legal Aid Board 92
Contribution orders, position where person paying a contribution becomes unemployed 568
Criminal, alternative remuneration structures for solicitors (*Parliamentary question*) 468
Financial limits to be increased 173
Franchising, suggestion from Legal Aid Board, implications examined 603
Legal advice, future provision of, Legal Aid Board study 377
Legal Aid Act 1988, implementation of 242
Tribunals, effectiveness of representation at, Lord Chancellor's Department commissioned research, report 548
See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Criminal Law"; "Magistrates"
Withdrawal of legal representative, legal aid order not revoked, effect of refusal to assign fresh legal representatives (*R v. Chambers*, N.C.) 530

LEGAL SERVICES

Government's White Paper "Legal Services: A Framework for the Future" 473

Legal Services - continued

- Labour Party policy review on legal services and justice, LAG response 726
- "Legal Services and the Administration of Justice in the 1990's", Master of the Rolls, Lord Donaldson to the Bar Conference 677
- "The Work and Organization of the Legal Profession", Lord Chancellor's Green Paper, Law Society discussion document "Striking the Balance" 262, 329

LICENSING

- Amusement with prizes machines, policy in relation to, magistrates must apply their discretion to every individual application 345, 420
- Application for certificate under s.68 Licensing Act 1964, requirement that intoxicants be sold or supplied as ancillary to meals in a part of the premises "usually set apart", meaning of phrase in the light of decision of licensee to reserve for diners an area at specific times by plants and screens together with notice marked "reserved for diners", necessary at law for great degree of permanence (*Chief Constable of Greater Manchester v. Flaherty*) 154
- Beer trade, changes for, from the Report of the Monopolies and Mergers Commission 241
- Brewster Sessions 1989 and subsequent years 35
- Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve on a Sunday, problems for licence holders 795, 840
- "Free house", meaning of 616
- Justices' license, power of licensing justices to revoke under s.20A Licensing Act 1964 647
- Licensing Act 1988, hidden pitfalls in the, discussed 110, 152
- , practical consequences of 152
- Licensing (Amendment) Act 1989, effect on permitted hours in clubs 522
- , Home Office Circular No.74/1989 632
- Licensing applications, fit and proper person, condition cannot be made on transfer, decided in *R v. Licensing Committee for Inner London, South Eastern Division, ex parte Papaspyrou* 457
- Ostensible bias, licensing appeal, member of licensing committee sitting in the Crown Court on appeal, *R v. Bath Licensing Justices, ex parte Cooper and Cooper* 378
- Permitted hours under Licensing (Amendment) Act 1989 for clubs, position of on-licensed vineyard 679
- Protection orders, whether holder can operate amusement with prizes machines until grant of full transfer 775
- , whether no longer granted in a case of emergency, but to "get the foot in the door", a reply 22
- Provisional grant of on-licence, application to declare grant final, procedures laid down under s.6(4) and s.6(4A) Licensing Act 1964, whether justices had by a policy decision fettered discretion conferred by the section (*R v. City of London Licensing Justices, ex parte Mecca Leisure Limited*) 154
- Public notice advertisements, whether can be placed in free sheets rather than newspapers 224

Licensing - continued

- Registered clubs, club registration certificate expires inadvertently, occasional licence applied for, club to sell to a licensee in wholesale quantities for resale, whether a registered club can sell in this way 536
- Restaurant licence, permitted hours, condition restricting hours, effect of Licensing Act 1988 48
- , "take away" facilities, alcohol related disorder associated with, whether condition barring use of the premises as a "take away" can be imposed 328
- "Shop within a shop", justices' policy of, case law examined 332
- Special hours certificate, objections to applications, whether applicants must be given written notice to objectors and within time specified in Rules 552
- , operation of, considered in *Carey and Smithers v. DPP* 361
- Special occasion, occasions not special on the facts in *Paulson v. Oxford City Magistrates' Court* 329
- Special orders of exemption and late night refreshment house licences, interpretation of 30 minute period after end of permitted hours 444, 808
- Surrender of licence, licensee leaving country and informing magistrates by letter, whether sufficient notice 359
- "Take-away" food shops, whether can be classed as late night refreshment houses 808
- Under-age drinking, allowing, effect of the Licensing Act 1988 433
- Life after legal death 502
- Lincoln's Inn, guided tour of 290
- Listening devices, used by the Lord Chancellor's Department (*Parliamentary question*) 389
- Litter, Green Paper on, "Actions on Litter: The Government's Proposals for Legislation" 681
- , law, Home Office figures on effectiveness of 432
- Liverpool Law Circuit, complaints about (*Parliamentary question*) 389
- Lord Chancellor's Department, Autumn Statement 823
- , Training Officer, annual report, 1988/89 410
- Lord Chief Justice Holt's tercentenary 749

M

MAGISTRATES

- Adjournments, refusal of application by prosecutor or adjournment to enable his witness to attend trial, breach of rules of natural justice (*R v. Enfield Magistrates' Court, ex parte Director of Public Prosecutions, N.C.*) 435
- , wrong to adjourn to allow the law to change, decided in *R v. Walsall JJ., ex parte W* 281
- Age limits (*Parliamentary question*) 60
- Alternative maxima and alternative offences, in statutes, another *Courtie* 34
- Appeal, by case stated was premature, decided in *Loade and Others v. DPP* 585, 646
- , by way of complaint to magistrates' court, appeal against refusal of local authority to grant a licence under the Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976 112, 167
- , care proceedings, application for access, appeal to High Court, duty of magistrates to give reasons

Magistrates - continued

- (*W v. Greenwich London Borough Council*, N.C.) 406
- , meaning of "person aggrieved", London County Council (General Powers) Act 1947 (*R v. Southwark Crown Court*, *ex parte Watts*, N.C.) 756
- Application for warrant in first instance, necessity to call the reporting officer to substantiate the information on oath 616
- Application to withdraw consent to summary trial and elect trial by jury, condition precedent to justices' unfettered discretion (*R v. Bourne Justices*, *ex parte Cope*, N.C.) 217
- Appointments, system of (Parliamentary question) 822
- Bail, alleged breach of bail conditions, breach denied, procedure, whether duty upon the court to hear evidence 792
- , and remand, new thoughts for old procedures 283
- , bail hostels, unacceptable behaviour by defendant, whether can be dealt with as a breach of condition of bail 224
- , condition on, consent of defendant (*Parliamentary question*) 420
- , duty of the prosecutor, examined 216
- , first hearing, bail withheld, subsequent hearings, right of accused to apply for bail, effect of Criminal Justice Act 1988 208
- , on committal for trial, conditions including curfew, that condition breached, burglary charge, withdrawn, procedure 728
- , whether conditions can be imposed on grant of bail in relation to non-imprisonable offence (*R v. Bournemouth Magistrates Court*, *ex parte Cross*, *Griffin and Pamment*, N.C.) 578
- Bias, ostensible, improper influence by clerk, in *R v. Eccles JJ.*, *ex parte Fitzpatrick* 161
- , re-sentencing after error, no ostensible bias 426
- , rules, differences between Judges and justices 475
- , when exercised in the magistrates' court, result of decisions in *Bugg* cases 133
- , when there could be 832
- Binding over, and sureties, the need to consider means 179
- , conditions precedent to exercise of their power (*R v. South Molton Justices*, *ex parte Ankersen and Others*) 44, 777
- , no power to bind over person not before court, decided in *R v. Lincoln Crown Court*, *ex parte Jones* 457
- Blueprint for the future of magistrates' courts in Justices Clerks' Society's "The Role of the Justices' Clerk - The Future of Magistrates' Courts" 131
- Breach of partly suspended sentence, committal to Crown Court under wrong statutory provision, power to commit for sentence for offences under s.56, Criminal Justice Act 1967 (*R v. Dennison*, N.C.) 153
- Chairmanship in the magistrates' court, discussion on methods of selection 18
- Change of plea, magistrates should use caution in allowing an unequivocal guilty plea to be withdrawn, decided in *R v. Aldridge Justices*, *ex parte T* 34

Magistrates - continued

- Civil action, Lord Chancellor's statement on immunity from 726
- Civil procedure, reform of in the magistrates' court 209
- Commission of further offences by person conditionally discharged, duty to give details of offence 191
- Committal proceedings, based on written statements, need for explicit objections to be made to exclude statements, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.102, Magistrates' Courts Rules 1981, r.6(2) (*R v. Holyhead Justices*, *ex parte Rowlands*, N.C.) 756
- , grievous bodily harm with intent, finding of no *prime facie* case, no consideration given to alternative lesser charges, procedure where decision on lesser charges sought (*R v. Gloucester Magistrates' Court*, *ex parte Chung*) 91
- , joint consultation paper on, from Home Office and Lord Chancellor's Department 521, 548
- , magistrates' court and the Crown Court, Nottingham review 526, 614
- , mode of trial and reducing the pressure on busy Crown Court 225
- , to Crown Court for sentence, misunderstanding by stipendiary magistrate of gravity of offences when accepting jurisdiction, whether committal valid (*R v. Cardiff Stipendiary Magistrate*, *ex parte Morgan*, N.C.) 451
- , to prison for non-payment of fine, decision quashed by Divisional Court, liability of justices for costs on grounds of misconduct (*R v. York City Justices*, *ex parte Farmery*, N.C.) 341
- Community service orders, basis of as sentence in own right or an alternative to custody, revocation and re-sentence, whether need for legal requirement to state reasons for basis 96
- , breach, "failure to perform work as instructed", whether failure can be cited in breach proceedings, effect of s.127 Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 408
- , consecutive orders, order partially completed, power to revoke and deal with the original offences 392
- , offender announces that he no longer wishes to complete orders, whether can be dealt with as breach of orders 664, 709
- Compensation order, defendant's inability to pay within reasonable time, incorrect to order payment over an indefinite period (*R v. Diggles*, N.C.) 43
- Consent to summary trial, subsequent application to change to election for trial, procedure (*R v. Forest Magistrates' Court*, *ex parte Spicer*, N.C.) 107
- Contempt of Court Act 1981, ability of Crown Prosecution Service to discontinue proceedings 191
- Costs, bail to appear on further date, Crown Prosecutor unable to proceed because file not forwarded, whether defence can claim costs against prosecution 32
- , claim for where accused pleads guilty by post, procedure, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.12 712
- , defendant's costs order, agreement on sum between defendant and solicitors, whether solicitors obliged to supply further information 360
- , -, defendant indemnified against costs, relevant considerations for determination of costs 808

Magistrates - continued

- , making the magistrate pay, decision in *R v. York City Justices, ex parte Farmery* 1, 123
- Court officer, role of examined 320
- Courts, costs of opening on one afternoon (Parliamentary question) 173
- , division of responsibilities for administration of (Parliamentary question) 76
- , population criteria (Parliamentary question) 92
- Cross-examination, plainly wrong to mention outstanding matters, decided in *R v. Smith (Joanne Rosemary)* 441
- Custody, contested case, reasons for decision inadequate, decided in *In Re B (A Minor)* 794
- Delay, further proposals to reduce, Justices' Clerks' Society's paper, "Delay in Magistrates' Courts" 683
- , loss of court hours through change of plea and discontinuance 327
- , pre-trial delays, Crown Court and magistrates' court (Parliamentary question) 339
- Discontinuance of proceedings in magistrates' courts, examined in *DPP v. Bugg* 68
- , procedure on costs 680
- Error in jurisdiction and powers, another use for a *Newton* hearing 635, 674
- , unsuccessful attempt to correct court's error in *R v. Leighton Buzzard Justices, ex parte DDP* 442
- Error of judgment, denial of nature justice, considered in *R v. Enfield Magistrates' Court, ex parte DPP* 66, 145
- Expenditure on the criminal justice system in the magistrates' courts, increase in, "league table" 420
- Fees, fixed in the magistrates' court, Lord Chancellor's Department's proposals 788, 791
- Fines, enforcement of, means inquiry warrant, whether constable not in possession of warrant is entitled to arrest defaulter, Magistrates' Courts Act, 1980, ss.125(3) and 125(4) (*R v. Peacock and Others, W.N.*) 356
- , finding a consistent judicial approach 227, 327
- Home Office, Efficiency Scrutiny of the Magistrates' Courts' Service (See "Scrutiny of Magistrates' Courts" (below)) 298
- , Management Information System (MIS), Berkshire 269
- , policy towards magistrates' courts, Minister addresses Association of Magisterial Officers, 346
- , Procedure Committee on criminal and domestic matters established 616
- Information, can it be withdrawn, after evidence under s.9 Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 143
- , summary offence, to be laid within six months, computer link between police and court, whether information fed into computer link within time but not printed out at court until after time limit was laid in time (*R v. Pontypridd Juvenile Court, ex parte B and Others, N.C.*) 78
- , whether must be laid by a named person (*Rubin v. Director of Public Prosecutions, N.C.*) 33, 203, 371
- Inner London Magistrates' Courts, Centenary Service 464
- JP's, who knows who they are? 184
- Judicial review granted to quash Crown Court dismissal of appeal against summary conviction,

Magistrates - continued

- case not remitted to Crown Court, effect on the summary conviction (*R v. Leeds Crown Court, ex parte Barlow, N.C.*) 170
- Landlord and tenant, magistrates' jurisdiction in 285
- Litter, prosecution for, looking to the magistracy for support 357
- Magistrates' courts committees, resolution that bench chairman should be co-opted 192, 290
- Magistrates' Association, annual report to the annual general meeting, Mr. J. E. Hosking reviews a year of remarkable activity 634
- , sentencing guide for criminal offences reviewed 540
- Magisterial officers, pay awards for (Parliamentary question) 172
- Magistracy and judiciary, members of ethic community serving in (Parliamentary question) 14
- Media and, further guidance 210
- Mode of trial, decision, consistency of approach in 314, 374
- , elections, effect of change of mind, result of decision in *R v. Bourne Justices, ex parte Cope* and *R v. Cardiff Stipendary Magistrate, ex parte Morgan* 1, 211
- "No separate penalty", indirect legislation on 50
- Numbers, statistics (Parliamentary question) 76
- Order for return of property taken from accused, whether power of court limited to property found on the accused, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.48, whether alternative remedy available where property seized by Customs and Excise (*R v. Southampton Magistrates' Court, ex parte Newman, N.C.*) 43
- Part heard case, re-listed before fresh bench as justices of view they might not be able to remember evidence at earlier adjournment, whether original justices *functus officio* (*R v. Trafford Magistrates' Court, ex parte Stott, N.C.*) 43
- "No separate penalty", position in relation to disqualification and endorsement 440
- Notice of transfer under the Criminal Justice Act 1987, matters with which the magistrates must be concerned 764
- Offence triable either way, court directs trial on indictment, whether subsequent court entitled before commencement of committal proceedings, to review mode of trial and deal with the case summarily (*R v. Liverpool Justices, ex parte Crown Prosecution Service, N.C.*) 593
- Petty sessional court-house and occasional court-house, definitions, irregular use of a separate building, powers concerning use of 824
- Pleas of guilty and not guilty, respectively, to two offences arising out of a single incident, whether magistrate refusing to hear not guilty plea and dismissing case acting without jurisdiction (*R v. Wells Street Stipendary Magistrate, ex parte Crown Prosecution Service, N.C.*) 513
- Press access to court lists and to the register of decisions in magistrates' courts (Home Office Circular 80/1989) 773, 811
- Probation order, suggestion in social inquiry report for participation in an offending behaviour group sequence, order without additional conditions, but request for co-operation with probation officer,

Magistrates - continued

- refusal to attend group, procedure
- Procedure, care proceedings, application for access, duty to give reasons on appeal, desirability of recording reasons at time of decision (*W v. Greenwich London Borough Council*, N.C.)
- , nature of reasonable excuse for refusing to supply sample of breath under s.8(7) of the Road Traffic Act 1972 - whether arrested person entitled (a) to await solicitor's advice or (b) to have reasonable time to read Code of Practice under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (*Director of Public Prosecutions v. Skinner*; *Director of Public Prosecutions v. Cornell*, N.C.)
- , summary trial, defendant having denied offence in police interview fails to attend hearing, whether justices entitled to dismiss case on basis of reasonable doubt (*Director of Public Prosecutions v. Gokceli*)
- , -, wrongful dismissal of charge after guilty plea, attempt to convert error by invoking s.142(1) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 under which purported plea of not guilty entered, prosecution object to procedure and withdraw, case dismissed (*R v. Leighton Buzzard Justices*, ex parte *Director of Public Prosecutions*, N.C.)
- Procedure Committee, to review criminal and domestic procedure of magistrates, established
- Prosecution supplying inadequate advance information, whether justices entitled to find prosecution amounted to abuse of process of court (*King v. Kucharz*, N.C.)
- "Quality of Service in Magistrates' Courts", Home Office report, reviewed
- Race, magistrates' courts' service policies on (Home Office Circular No. 84/1989)
- Rates, non-payment, inquiry necessary before warrant issued
- Remand, hearings, assessment of video link for
- , in custody, longer, under s.128A Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, inserted in the Act by s.155 Criminal Justice Act 1988
- , -, pilot studies on 28-day
- , -, statutory time limits and time spent on, Home Office Research Study 110
- , numbers on, reduction (*Parliamentary question*)
- , position of military personnel
- Removal from the bench, statistics (*Parliamentary question*)
- Scrutiny of Magistrates' Courts, announced
- , Berkshire magistrates' courts committee response
- , critique of, by a justices' clerk
- , financial implications from
- , Home Office representations to
- , Justices' Clerks' Society response
- , London Criminal Courts Solicitors' Association, evidence to
- , Magistrates' Association response
- , "once upon a time" there was a new system from the Centrists
- , principal recommendations
- , positive view of, from a court office manager

Magistrates - continued

- 408 -, report reviewed and readers' comments on 474, 547, 567, 627, 660, 674, 724, 737, 801
- , some reflections by Mr. Raine 684
- , whether wider reform needed 655
- 406 See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Criminal Law"; "Crown Prosecution Service"; "Family Law"; "Dangerous Drugs"; "Justices' Clerks"; "Legal Aid"; "Licensing"; "Police"; "Prisons"; "Probation"; "Race Relations"; "Road and Traffic Acts"; "Theft and Handling"
- 676 Sentencing, imprisonment, maximum term permissible for "two or more offences", interpretation of s.133, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 824
- Should magistrates treat everyone alike? Mr. David Faulkner, Deputy Under - Secretary of State, Home Office's views 18
- Statement, using the inadmissible, clarifying the confusing law in *Lui Mei Lin v. R* 209
- Stipendiary magistrates, appointment of four new provincial 546
- Substitution of charges depriving defendant of right to jury trial, whether abuse of process of the court (*R v. City of Liverpool Stipendiary Magistrate*, ex *Ellison*, N.C.) 465
- Summary justice, trials and tribulations associated with, need to deal with adjournments, delays, etc. 651
- Summons, refusing to issue, because of delay 282
- Supervision orders in criminal proceedings, another attempt to make more effective by the Criminal Justice Act 1988 69, 218
- Warrants, cross - border enforcements, position in relation to execution of 144
- , of arrest, duty or otherwise of police to execute 144
- , -, how long should they remain in existence if unexecuted? 648
- , to enter and search premises under s.8 PACE Act, position of legally privileged material 96
- Witness summons, conduct money, witness living near court and not appearing, whether witness warrant can be issued 472
- 807 Maligned Queen 471
- 76 McKittrick, Mr. Neil, appointment as Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrates, and resignation as Editor, "J.P." 521, 825
- 822 Mental health, remand to hospital for report on mental condition under s.35 Mental Health Act 1983, question of bail 520
- 60, 81
- 809 N
- 670
- 655 National identity card, proposals for, failure of the National Identity Card Bill 194
- 425 New Year Honours 12,91
- 809
- 726 O
- 298
- Official Secrets Act 1989, comments on 459, 578
- OF LAW AND LAWYERS
- Advertising and the law, now in each other's arms 309
- 489, 553
- 589

Of Law and Lawyers - continued

Advocates, should be arguing from a position of authority with the proper legal basis	662
Badgering the sleepy motorist in Devon and Cornwall by the "numb - bum wiggle"	675
Bail, conditional, "over-egging the pudding", with some of the conditions	725, 772
Bar and Metropolitan Police, image of, the gentleman touch by professional image makers	139
Bearding the fake man, woman disguised with beard, etc., committing robberies in Tennessee	565
Boating, Mr. Paul, appointment to Labour Front Bench as Treasury spokesman	755
Brougham, Lord, "it's that man again!"	291
C5, still alive as green car of the future	597
Caldy Island, restoring the franchise of	291
Carbolic smoke ball, special offer of from the company featured in <i>Carlill v. The Carbolic Smoke Ball Company</i>	597
"Chair", why this description for chairman?	805
Charlie and the chocolate factory	187
Channel Tunnel, whither the, in jurisdictional terms?	675
Circuit Judge to High Court Bench, coming up down under	500
Computers on the bench, will they eventually replace the magistrates?	516
"Coronation Street", Law Lords deliver judgment on - but not the television serial	532
Crown Prosecution Service, under fire	353
Court hearing, potentially noisy from unexploded bomb on the courthouse steps	821
Crowther, Mr. Eric, last list for	629
Defence counsel acting as a prosecutor, a simple way to cut costs in courts	533
Defendant who stuck her lips together with superglue.	373
DNA fingerprinting, another application of	663
Draper, Professor Col. Gerald I.A.D., death of	500
Drink/driving, Judge in drinks ban shocker	338
-, "killjoys versus killers" - is there a choice?	61
Driver, inconsiderate, pointing the way to	581
Driving standards, improving, with D o T instruction on night driving	565
Drugs and alcohol, relative seriousness of problems caused by, more attention being paid to latter	139
Elwyn-Jones, Lord, tribute to, on death of	805
Financial swindles, deterrent sentences for	532
Football, our footballing life, anything worse?	789
-, supporters, offences at sea, legal methods of dealing with	613, 646
Foster parents, suing, all those years on, by girl injured while in care	250
Freudian slip, example of	292
Foula, Shetland Islands, end this epidemic of lawlessness on - now!	694
Gilbert, Michael, "Petrella" detective stories revived	581
Green, should this be a theme for 1989?	125, 291
-, (comparative) silence is golden?	705
Green Papers, great debate on	309
-, past the closing date, but the argument goes on	437
Hailsham, Lord, public house named after, "down at The Quint"	29
-, should he retire gracefully?	352

Of Law and Lawyers - continued

Hillsborough, report, review of the first part	533
Horsman, Mr. E. Ronald, a singular period of service.	821
Jerome K. Jerome, one hundredth anniversary, a pleasure trip and a public nuisance	419
Judges, appointment of, whether need for committee to decide	755
-, "cult of personality" developing with names of, as in case of Judge Bracewell	629
-, election of, whether we should follow USA, "as returning officer for the constituency aforesaid"	29
-, His Honour Judge James Pickles still in evidence, but not Justice Jim Staples	205
-, should it be a case of silence out of court?	291
Jurors, what every good juror should read	771, 836
-, with difficulties, what to do	323
Jury, graffiti comment on the "twelve good men and true"	187
-, last rights for the peremptory right of challenge	125
Justices' clerk, what is a?	353
Justices' clerks, privatization, after electricity and water?	45
Justices' Clerks' Association, annual conference, phoney war in Torquay	323
-, targetting goodwill practices to be withdrawn in the event of a pay claim	219
King, Fiona, recruitment manager for CPS, it's a photo - and a star is born!	61
Law, ignorance no excuse but every excuse possible where law too complicated	613
-, teaching the, and helping the community at the same time	13
Law Society, members may be struck off for not paying subscriptions	837
-, too much paper at: "saving those Finnish forests"	662
Lawyers do it, too!	675, 737, 801
Lawyers who give services free, not unknown: freebies do exist!	469
Legal dinners, are they always a feast for the mind and the stomach?	741
Legal events of the eighties, who will be stars of the nineties?	837
Legal Executive Ball, disappointing cabaret at	13
Legal future, debate over	237
Legal Journalism, midas touch in	469
Legal profession, future of	77
Leicester Square, disposing of part of the subsoil, effect of a covenant, the way we lived then and the way we live now	337
"Lied like a trooper", an unfortunate turn of phrase by Judge?	741
Lord Chancellor's Breakfast, ending of, no more "cakes and ale"	662
Lord Chancellor's Department, Permanent Secretaries, have the elixir of youth?	405
Lord Chief Justice, hard worked, so needing a deputy, Lord Justice Watkins	836
Love birds in court, stuck together with superglue	125
<i>Law Speak</i> by James Morton, reviewed	675
Luncheon habits of court clerks, subversive tract from <i>Daily Telegraph</i>	155

Of Law and Lawyers - continued

Magistrates, fitness tests for	613
-, forced to drink alcohol in India	693
-, newreader and five severed heads in France	755
-, order of quashed, and ordered to pay costs, it may be the law, but is it justice?	338
-, Scrutiny, announced, Lord Hutchinson's comments on "rogue elephant clerks"	93
-, glasnost (or perestroika?) in Queen Anne's Gate	789
-, report, comment on	547
-, results of, "all the world loves a secret" but people want to know before publication	419
-, revealing the results of by media, a risk of considerable harm with no political mileage	484
-, taking power to the centre?	373
-, training - at last?	645
Neighbourhood watch, successes and failures of	419
North Yorkshire, high noon in, for possible reduction in petty sessional divisions	453
Nottingham, mystery of crime in a prosperous city	645
Oaths, need for, one of those fashions which come and go	741
<i>Paterson's Licensing Acts</i> , change of editor means it is no longer compiled on the "Dragonfly"	108
Patron saint, should there be one for lawyers' and those on the other side of the law?	219
Police, constables, should be back on bicycles?	237
-, increasing language of newpeak	597
-, officer, bogus, a tale of the times	187
Prisoners, making pay for their sentence, suggestion for	453
Probation officer, please help in deciphering form from client	405, 579
Probation officers, "shooting themselves in the foot" by NAPO response to Government's Green Paper "Punishment, Custody and the Community"	170, 218, 308
Property crime, how to cut, Dr. David Pyle's views	45
Prosecution appeal against lenient sentence, first decision in the Court of Appeal	517
Public spiritedness, a fund for rewarding	705
Pulling the chain, punk attired youth trapped in chair in juvenile court waiting room	353
Putting forward bad character, without conviction recorded in the criminal record of defendant, court of law meant to deal with facts, not surmisal	581, 629
Responsibility of parents for children, Government moves to enforce, implications	250
Retirement, the need to retire gracefully, in the case of Lord Hailsham	352
Revolution, hints of, but never comes, despite newspaper columns full of violence and mayhem	338
Road traffic laws reform, endorsed	125
Scarecrows do work! cut-out policemen curtail crime at a Droitwich store	108
Sentence, consulting the victim on, implication of	725
Sentencing, back on the political agenda	484
-, council, qualified welcome for	389
-, consistency around the globe, not in evidence everywhere	705

Of Law and Lawyers - continued

Signposts, pointing the way in London with a £10 m. improvement scheme	437
"Skid Row", origin of the phrase	837
Solicitors, are they up to the (bench) mark?	77
-, "touting" evidence of police cover-up, "nice work if you can get it ..."	93
Spaggiari, Albert, an outlaw with some style	469
Street wardens just around the corner?	693
Strippers at lunch-time in licensed club banned because of possible offence to churchgoers, a case of "God versus Mammary"?	405
"Tagging", trials for, start	171
"Take him down!", is this phrase now out-of-date?	77
Telephone boxes, rearguard action to save the red telephone box	13, 187, 500, 661
Telephone pay cards, problems associated with	484
Television, today Parliament, tomorrow the courts?	771
Waddington, Mr. David, Q.C., new Home Secretary	755
Wigs, stolen, Bar trying unsuccessfully trying to keep their hair on	705
Witnesses' addresses, proposal to delete, implications	292
P	
Passage at arms - 1913	142
Pay negotiation stakes	579
Penal reform, joint manifesto from 13 organizations	158
-, new organization to work for world-wide	823
Philosopher's stone of crime	100
POLICE	
<i>Agents provocateurs</i> , police officers used as (<i>Parliamentary question</i>)	822
Airports, policing at, Working Party report	491
Chief constables' annual reports:	
Bedfordshire	174
Cambridgeshire	455
Cleveland	183, 551
Derbyshire	770
Dorset	260
Dyfed - Powys	417
Humberside	174, 598
Lancashire	417
Leicestershire	455
Lincolnshire	455
Merseyside	174, 485
North Yorkshire	260
Northamptonshire	174, 598
Nottinghamshire	174, 770
South Yorkshire	467
Staffordshire	183, 598
Suffolk	123
Surrey	417
Warwickshire	467
West Midlands	260, 770
West Yorkshire	174, 455
Complaints against (<i>Parliamentary question</i>)	157
Community and race relations training unit launched	491

Police - continued

- Ethnic minorities, recruitment test, whether biased
(*Parliamentary question*)
- , serving in police and prison services
(*Parliamentary question*)
- Evaluating police performance and priorities, Home
Office - funded study
- Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary,
annual report
- Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary,
appointments to
- Higher police training, Government's reply to Home
Affairs Committee
- Manpower, increase in (*Parliamentary question*)
- Parties, large style, on private property, police
powers in relation to (*Parliamentary question*)
- Police Complaints Authority, rejection of
recommendations (*Parliamentary question*)
- Police Officers (Central Service) Bill
- Police radio system, Home Secretary calls up a more
secure network
- Probationer training, new programme
- Reform, suggestions for, condemned by AMA
- See also under "Criminal Law";
"Magistrates"
- Special constables, numbers, (*Parliamentary
question*)
- Tape recording of police interviews, increasing
practice reviewed
- , with suspects (*parliamentary question*)
- Tape recording of telephone conversations
(*Parliamentary question*)
- Police Journal, 60th Anniversary
- Pollution, control of, meaning of "causing" pollution,
s.31(1) Control of Pollution Act 1974 (*Southern
Water Authority v. Pegrum and Pegrum, N.C.*)
- , noise nuisance, correct date for magistrates to
take for the purpose of deciding whether an
abatement notice should be upheld, s.58 Control
of Pollution Act 1974 and reg.4 Control of Noise
(Appeals) Regulations 1975 (*Johnson News of
London v. Ealing London Borough Council, N.C.*)

PRISONS

- Armed services, recruitment of ex-offenders
(*Parliamentary question*)
- Asian prisoners, needs of, Mr. Keith Vaz, MP for
Leicester East, to a seminar on
- Boards of visitors, involving justices' clerks
(*Parliamentary question*)
- Canadian prison system, Mr. Brendan Reynolds,
Assistant Commissioner of Corrections for
Canada, addresses NACRO annual general
meeting
- Catering costs (*Parliamentary question*)
- Crown immunity from prosecution, NALGO say
should end
- Custody increased "a social and financial
disaster?"
- Discipline, NACRO welcome experimental moves
- Education for prisoners, AMA and NACRO
conference, "Education - An Inside Chance: The
Future of Prison Education"
- , NACRO proposes a new Prison Regimes Act
- Ethnic minorities, serving in police and prison

Prisons - continued

- services (*Parliamentary question*)
- Ethnic origins of prisoners, Wormwood Scrubs
(*Parliamentary question*)
- European prison "league table", NACRO briefing
paper
- HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus), probation
officers warn of crisis in prisons
- Imprisonment, costs 20 times more than community
service orders, NACRO views
- , neglected consequence of, the inmates' children
- , new facts and figures on, from NACRO
- , stricter statutory guidelines for, Penal Affairs
Consortium proposals in "Criteria for
Imprisonment"
- , "The Real Alternative: Strategies to Promote
Community Based Disposals", NACRO
report
- , women, abolition of prison for, Prison Reform
Trust view
- Life sentences, NACRO views
- "Minimum Standards for Prisons: A Programme of
Change", NACRO report
- Parole Board, improving the operation of
(*Parliamentary question*)
- Parole decisions, delay in informing prisoners
(*Parliamentary question*)
- Parole System, Home Office Review Committee on,
ACOP comments
- , -, NACRO comments on
- , -, (*Parliamentary question*)
- "People in Prison", NACRO briefing paper, gives
details of detainees in prison etc.
- Prisoners, families, nationwide network of support
groups needed, Director of NACRO's views
- , ombudsman and complaints, NACRO briefing
paper
- , payphones for, NACRO welcomes
- , wages, Prison Reform Trust's views
- Privatization of, suggestion for, considered
- Racism in (*Parliamentary question*)
- Rapists, serving sentences in prison, treating and
preventing reoffending (*Parliamentary
question*)
- Regimes in the 1990's, commitment to improve,
announced by Deputy Director General of the
Prison Service
- Remand prisoners, held in custody who were
unconvicted awaiting trial (*Parliamentary
question*).
- See also under "Criminal Law";
"Magistrates"; "Race Relations"
- Strip searches, Howard League for Penal Reform
concern over
- Suicides in custody, NAPO review
- Women prisoners, disciplined 50% more often than
men, NACRO figures
- , with babies, Howard League campaign to cut
numbers
- , with children, NAPO briefing paper
- , "Women and Criminal Justice", NACRO report

PROBATION

- Action on employment, need to improve prospects of
offenders and ex-offenders, Minister of State,

Probation - continued

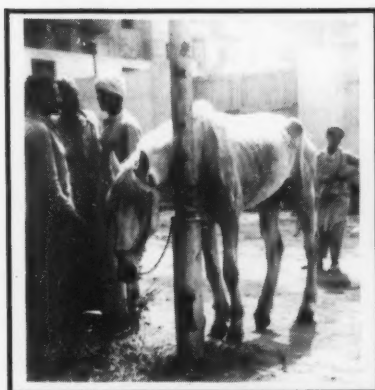
- Home Office to "Offenders into Jobs" conference 483
- Audit Commission, report, ACOP views 439
- , -, Central Council of Prosecution Committees' views 439
- , -, probation service employers response to Chief officers' reports: 484
- Gloucestershire 123, 804
- "Gatekeeping", practice of, an example 801
- Day centre programmes, whether clients under the programmes should work alongside community service order clients 504
- Future of the probation service, a view from Government 606, 625
- National network of projects, instead of local (*Parliamentary question*) 420
- NACRO, probation service relationship with Officers, caseloads (*Parliamentary question*) 439
- , procedure on appointment, appointment to "probation area", performance of duties 833
- See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Criminal Law"; "Magistrates"
- Senior probation officers, age, service, salaries (*Parliamentary question*) 744
- Service, closer co-operation between courts and, asked for by chairman of Magistrates' Association 157
- Social inquiry reports, service of, policy in relation to not guilty pleas 181, 290, 374, 470, 765
- "The Probation Service: Promoting Value for Money", NACRO views 310
- Training, Home Office based major survey, findings of University of East Anglia research 316
- , Home Office report of assessment of by University of Oxford researcher 503
- Social work, will probation survive, as basis of training? 641, 724
- "Punishment, Custody, and the Community"**
- Government Green Paper, another view 38, 121
- , -, ACOP comments 158
- , -, Howard League's view on, in *The Community, Punishment and Custody* 91
- , -, Mr. Alec Samuels, views challenged 12, 122
- , -, NACRO proposes increase in juvenile court age range 72
- , -, penalties for burglary and theft, Prison Reform Trust's view 99
- , -, NAPO response 83, 167
- , -, NASPO comments 94
- , -, responses to, number that had been received (*Parliamentary question*) 310
- , -, whether the "moving frontier" between age when defendant ceases being a juvenile and becomes an adult 49
- Public house bombings, Guildford and Woolwich, Home Secretary's statement 692
- Q**
- Queen's Bench Division: Time Summonses (*Practice Direction*) 370
- Queen's Birthday Honours 404
- R**
- RACE RELATIONS**
- Afro-Caribbean prison population, Prison Reform Trust review 549
- "Black People and the Criminal Justice System", Howard League report 549
- Black people, in custody, Society of Black Lawyers' concern 549
- , treatment of, in the criminal justice system, ACOP's strategy 213
- Race and criminal justice, NACRO committee on -, NACRO conference 757
- , NACRO report 188
- , -, Lord Chancellor's address 159
- , -, Home Office view 188
- , -, probation service view 189
- Racial hatred, static rallies likely to stir up (*Parliamentary question*) 481
- Racial inequality and criminal justice, Kapila Fellowship Lecture 815
- Rule of law, Home Secretary to members of Central Mosque, Birmingham 188
- Young adult offenders, call for "racial justice" in sentencing of 549
- See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Criminal Law"; "Magistrates"; "Police"; "Prisons"
- Railway ticket inspector, has he a power of arrest? 40
- Rat poaching, when hit the courts 679
- Rating, liability to pay rates in respect of unoccupied premises, s.17 and sch.1, General Rate Act 1967; s.22 Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 (*Regent Lion Properties Limited v. Westminster City Council*, N.C.) 757
- Red Barn, recalling the 806
- Reparation and mediation, use of, success evaluated 182
- Residential care homes, decision-making process when considering applications to cancel registration, s.11, Registered Homes Act 1984 (*Hillingdon London Borough Council v. McLean*, N.C.) 594
- ROAD TRAFFIC ACTS**
- Accidents, compensation orders, position where there is contributory negligence 16, 632
- , most unusual international 115
- , drink/driving, as factor of (*Parliamentary question*) 501
- , strict duty after, of motorist involved, confirmed from *R v. Kingston upon Thames Crown Court*, ex parte Scarle 281
- Arrows mandatory before continuous white lines, decided in *O'Halloran v. DPP* 394
- Causing death by reckless driving, Scottish view of, *McCluskey v. Advocate* 49
- Company, whether can be convicted of driving 178
- Drink/driving, "in charge", helpful guidance from *DPP v. Watkins* 193
- , record number of breath tests in 1988 599
- Driving disqualification, proper exercise of discretion not to disqualify 146
- Driving or attempting to drive, whether disqualification discretionary 308

Road Traffic Acts - continued

Driving test, extended, Government proposals	571
Driving while disqualified and taking conveyance without consent, either-way status to summary only offences, change under the Criminal Justice Act 1988	152
Driving with excess alcohol in the blood, back calculation approved, but care required	17
-, blood sample, subtraction to allow margin for error, whether fraction of milligramme should be ignored, s.6(1) Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted (<i>Robert John Oswald v. Director of Public Prosecutions, N.C.</i>)	706
-, breath tests, challenge to reliability of breath test device, burden and standards of proof	64
-, -, consultation about police powers to stop, and ask for (<i>Parliamentary question</i>)	322
-, -, failing to provide a specimen of breath, criteria for requesting instead, specimens of blood or urine	226
-, -, options to demand blood or urine test cut	97
-, -, road side, possible changes to police powers in respect of (<i>Parliamentary question</i>)	109
-, -, statistics, Home Office Statistical Bulletin No. 8/89	244
-, breathalyser, failing to provide specimen, specimen required on basis that in charge, not open to court to find that defendant had driven and sentence accordingly, s.8(7), Road Traffic Act	

Road Traffic Acts - continued

1972, as substituted (<i>Raymond Stuart Gardner v. Director of Public Prosecutions, N.C.</i>)	452
-, -, in charge whilst unfit through drink, in charge with excess alcohol, comparison between two offences and the defence of no likelihood of driving applicable to each, whether expert evidence necessary of loss of alcohol in the body during the relevant period, Road Traffic Act 1972, ss.5 and 6, as substituted (<i>Director of Public Prosecutions v. Frost, N.C.</i>)	371
-, court decides on whether motorist may change mind in <i>Smith v. DPP</i>	130
-, failing to supply specimens for, wish to read code provides no reason to delay	474
-, intoximeter, evidence from, whether subject to requirements of s.69 PACE	653
-, -, failure to sign print-out not fatal to admissibility	261
-, -, reading, lower specimen of breath 43 microgrammes, replaced by blood sample, whether introduction of breath specimen readings in evidence invalidated proceedings, s.6(1) Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted (<i>Paul Albert Yhnell v. Director of Public Prosecutions, N.C.</i>)	451
-, -, when the machine becomes unreliable, considered in <i>Denny v. DPP</i>	194, 315
-, non-statutory blood or urine option (<i>Parliamentary</i>)	



How you can help the Brooke Hospital for Animals, Cairo

This tragic sight is not uncommon in the Middle East today. Each week the Brooke Hospital for Animals gives free treatment to hundreds of suffering animals, and saves many more from years of crippling work.

We need around £25 to treat each animal and just £1 is enough for all-important preventative treatment - often tripling life expectancy.

Please send what you can by cheque or credit card to:

Richard Searight, Brooke Hospital for Animals, Dept. JP, 1 Regent St, London SW1 and fill in the coupon below. Or call us on 01-930 0210.

I will help the Brooke Hospital by donating £..... (Charity No 207869)

Visa/Access account Number

NAME: Mr/Mrs/Miss.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

They depend on us - we depend on you

WORLD SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS

106 Jermyn Street
London, SW1Y 6EE

**PLEASE REMEMBER US
WHEN ADVISING YOUR CLIENTS**

W.S.P.A. exists to promote the welfare of animals in any part of the world. Humane transportation and slaughter, whaling, sealing, pollution and conservation are only some of the international problems which W.S.P.A. seeks to solve by co-operation with local organizations and representations at government level. W.S.P.A. has consultative status with United Nations and other inter-governmental bodies and is the only international animal welfare organization with trained staff ready to assist with any problem and organize relief in disaster areas.

W.S.P.A. (BRITISH SECTION) is a registered charity and needs legacies to maintain this vital work.

Road Traffic Acts - continued

- question)
 -, special reasons, narrow view of in *DPP v. Feeney*
 -, unlawful arrest does not invalidate the procedural matters that followed afterwards, decided in *Thomas v. DPP*
 Endorsement, avoiding, in relation to construction and use regulations
 -, conviction for endorseable offence, penalty points already endorsed but defendant not disqualified for mitigating circumstances, whether present court should order disqualification
 Failure to produce insurance and test certificates, two separate offences?
 Fines, interpretation of the fine registration provisions of the Transport Act 1982, now contained in Part III Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988 409, 535, 549
 Magistrates' Association Suggestions for Traffic Offence Penalties, is there "madness in their method"?
 Offences, more, but fewer prosecutions, Home Office Statistical Bulletin 32/88
 Overloaded vehicle, current concerns examined
 Penalty points, new variable points provisions into operation, March 1, 1989
 -, "totting-up" and driving disqualification, date of offence all important
 Reckless driving, defence of necessity examined
 Road Safety and the Law, North Report, Government White Paper in response to 109, 129
 -, discussions on recommendations (*Parliamentary question*)
 Seat belts, E C directives, (*Parliamentary question*)
 Sentence, death by reckless driving, two counts, length of disqualification (*R v. Bennett (Paul)*, N.C.)
 Speeding, endorsements and penalty points revealed, taking into account penalty points in connexion with offences three years previously
 Vehicle excise duty (VED), enforcement, Department of Transport scrutiny
 Vehicles Excise Act 1971, void cheque in payment of vehicle excise licence, position of back duty
 Rural violence, Home Office Research and Planning Unit report
 Russian jaunt 496, 510

S

- Sack for the foreman 717
 Salmon, new legal protection for 58
 Sanctuaries desanctified 342
 Sapper, Mr. L. J., death of 579
 Sessions, when could not meet 238

SHOPS

- Shops Act and the EEC Treaty 51, 121
 Sunday trading, a case not stated for 266
 Social work, new two-year diploma in 339

SOLICITORS

- Assistant solicitors, substantial salary increases for 428

Solicitors - continued

- 76 Court of Protection, Practice Note - Solicitors' Fixed
 2 Costs 595
 Disbarred (*Parliamentary question*) 468
 Law Society, response to Government Paper "The Work and Organization of the Legal Profession" 262, 329
 Legal aid fees, sums paid out in (*Parliamentary question*) 822
 Previous convictions, where client does not supply full facts, need for professional etiquette 619
 Selection for judicial posts, pilot scheme for local committees to advise the Lord Chancellor 62
 Women solicitors, percentage of solicitors qualifying (*Parliamentary question*) 92
Stone, utilizing the holder 420, 549
 Students, DPP on need to forge links with employers 744
 Supreme Court Taxing Office, lodgment of papers (Practice Direction No.1 of 1989) 372
 Supreme Court Taxing Office, (Practice Direction No.2 of 1989) 388
 Survival 631

T

- Televising the courts, report of Working Party of the Public Affairs Committee of the Bar Council 637

THEFT AND HANDLING

- Handling, arrangement made to handle goods prior to their theft, law and cases examined 367
 Shoplifting, NACRO ask for preventive approach to 712
 Stealing from one's own company, recent developments 429
 See also under "Children and Young Persons"; "Criminal Law"; "Magistrates"
 Taking another's car, intoxication and belief as to lawful authority in 299
 Town and Country Planning Acts, enforcement prosecution, meaning of "caravan" and "caravan site", Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960, Town and Country Planning Act 1971 (*Hammond v. Horsham District Council*, N.C.) 564

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS ACTS

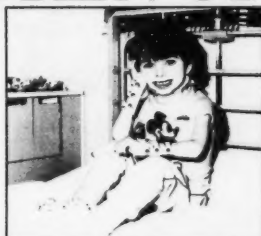
- False trade description, wax crayons described as poisonless, found to contain excessive amounts of toxic material, whether statutory defence of all reasonable precautions and all due diligence satisfied, ss.1(1) (b); 23 and 14 Trade Descriptions Act 1968 (*Rotherham M.B.C. v. Raysun (U.K.) Ltd.*) 30
 Magnification power of telescope, statement of true scientific magnification only by supplier, no statement of maximum useful magnification which was considerably less than scientific magnification, whether statement false or misleading, ss.1(1) (b), 2(d) and 3(2) of the Trade Descriptions Act 1968 (*Dixons Ltd v. Barnett*, N.C.) 289
 Motor fraud, Institute of Trading Standards Administration calls for action to curb 505

Trade Descriptions Acts - *continued*

Odometers, altering on used cars (<i>Parliamentary question</i>)	63	V	
See also under "Consumer Protection"; "Food and Drugs"		VICTIMS	
Summer holiday brochure, whether statements fell within s.14(1) (b) Trade Descriptions Act 1968 or were merely warranties, whether statements false to a material degree and made recklessly (<i>Yugotours Ltd. v. Wadsley, N.C.</i>)	271	Compensation for victims, in full	92
Treasure trove, criminal law in relation to	682	Victim Support, annual conference	449
Tunbridge Wells, reasonable doubt at	454	-, Princess Royal as patron of	749
		W	
U		War of the little Englishmen	73
Uganda, law books for	454	William Joyce 1945-1946	774
Undue influence	293	With lawful excuse	710

HELP US TO HELP

CHILDREN OF HOPE



with a gift: a covenant: a legacy
THE LADY HOARE TRUST cares for -

Children who suffer from Juvenile Chronic Arthritis - more than 50% of all disabled children

Children who are handicapped through other disabilities

THE LADY HOARE TRUST gives grants for aids, for example:

- Exercise Bicycles
- Traction for their limbs
- Home equipment and heating
- Electric Typewriters/Computers
- Invalid Chairs
- Clothes
- Holidays

and our nationwide network of qualified SOCIAL WORKERS provide continuing support and counselling

THE LADY HOARE TRUST

For Physically Disabled Children

relies wholly on voluntary contributions

37 Oakwood, Bepton House, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 9QS Tel: 0730 813696

ASSOCIATED WITH ARTHRITIS CARE

CASES REFERRED TO

A

- A (A Minor), *In re* (1989) *The Times*, July 3
 A v. Berkshire County Council (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 180, 184
 A v. Liverpool City Council (1981) 145 J.P. 318
 Abbassy and Others v. Newham and Others (1989) *The Independent*, August 15
 Aitken v. Yarwood [1965] 1 Q.B. 327
 Anderton v. Burnside: R. v. Morris (David) (1984) 148 J.P. 1
 Anderton v. Ryan (1985) 149 J.P. 433
 Anderton v. Wish (1981) 72 Cr. App. R. 23
 Ash v. Ash [1972] 1 All E.R. 582
 Associated Provincial Picture Houser Ltd. v. Wednesbury Corporation (1947) 111 J.P. 216; (1948) 112 J.P. 55; [1948] 1 K.B. 223 [1947] 2 All E.R. 680;
 Atkin v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 383
 Atkinson v. Atkinson [1988] Fam. Law 392
 Attorney-General's Reference (No. 2 of 1982) [1984] Q.B. 624
 Attorney - General's Reference No. 2 of 1988 (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 574
 Attorney - General's Reference (No. 1 of 1989) (1989) *The Times*, August 1; (1989) *The Independent*, August 1
 Attorney-General v. Times Newspapers Ltd. [1974] A.C. 273
 Attorney - General v. Trustees of the British Museum [1903] Ch. 598

B

- B v. B (Financial Provision) [1982] 3 F.L.R. 298
 B (A Minor), *In Re* (1989) *The Times*, November 24
 B v. B. (Financial Provision) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 146
 B v. T (Custody) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 31
 Bannister v. Bannister (1980) 10 Fam. Law 240
 Banton v. Banton (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 84
 Barder v. Caluori [1988] A.C. 20
 Barnardo v. McHugh (1981) 55 J.P. 5, 628; [1981] A.C. 388
 Barrett v. Barrett [1988] F.C.R. 707
 Basten v. Carew (1825) 3 B & C 649
 Becker v. Noel [1971] 1 W.L.R. 803
 Bedder v. Director of Public Prosecutions [1954] 1 W.L.R. 1119
 Belton v. Belton (1987) 151 J.P. 679
 Bergin v. Bergin (1983) 147 J.P. 118; [1983] 1 All E.R. 905
 Berkhamstead RDC v. Duerdin - Dutton (1964) 108 Sol. Jo. 157
 Bidie (Deceased), *Re* [1948] 1 All E.R. 885
 Blandford Justices' case (1866) 30 J.P. 293

- Board of Education v. Rice [1911] A.C. at p. 182
 Bodden v. Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis (1969) *The Times*, November 6
 Bolton (H.L.) (Engineering, Co., Ltd. v. T.J. Graham & Sons Ltd. [1957] 1 Q.B. 159
 Bostock and Others v. Kay and Others (Note of Case) (1969) 153 J.P. 549
 Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K (Minors) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 738
 Brewer v. Brewer (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 515
 Broadbent v. High (1985) 149 J.P. 115
 Brown v. Draper [1944] K.B. 309
 Brown v. Dyerson [1969] 1 Q.B. 45; [1969] 3 All E.R. 39
 Brutus v. Cozens (1972) 136 J.P. 636; [1972] 3 W.L.R. 521; [1973] A.C. 854
 Bucknell (Frank) and Son Ltd. v. London Borough of Croydon (1973) 137 J.P. 446; [1973] 2 All E.R. 165.
 Buckoke v. Greater London Council (1970) 134 J.P. 465; (1971) 135 J.P. 321; [1971] 1 Ch. 655
 Buffery v. Buffery [1988] 2 F.L.R. 365
 Bulmer v. Bollinger [1974] 2 All E.R.

C

- C (A Minor) (Justices' Decision: Review) [1981] 2 F.L.R. 62
 C (A Minor) (Abduction), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 197
 C (Minors) (Adoption by Relative), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 774
 C (Procedural Error), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 648
 C v. C (Financial Provision) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 558
 CT (An Infant), *Re*; JT (An Infant) *Re* [1956] 3 All E.R. 500
 Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely County Council v. Rust (1972) 136 J.P. 702; [1972] 2 Q.B. 426
 Campbell v. Campbell [1922] P.187
 Carey and Smithers v. DPP (1986) November 15
 Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company (1893) 57 J.P. 325
 Carter v. Pickering (1949) 113 J.P. 132; [1949] 1 All E.R. 340
 Carter-Fea v. Carter-Fea [1987] Fam. Law 131
 Case 11/70 Inter-nationale Handelsgesellschaft MbH v. Einfuhr und Vorratstelle Für Getreide und Futtermittel [1972] CMLR 255
 Case 8/74 Procureur du Roi v. Dassonville (1974) ECR 837
 Case 170/78 Rewe Zantel A.G. v. Bundesmonopol Venalting Für Banntwein [1979] 3 CMLR 494
 Case 155/80 Serguir Oebel [1983] 1 CMLR 390
 Case 227/82 Officer Van Justitie v. Leendert Van Bennekom [1985] 2 CMLR 692
 Castle v. Cross [1984] 1 W.L.R. 1372; [1984] Crim.

- L.R. 682
 Chan Wing - Sui v. The Queen [1985] A.C. 168; (1985) 80 Cr. App. R. 117
 Chapman v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 27
 Chappell v. DPP (1988) *The Times*, November 16
 Chatters v. Burke (1986) 150 J.P. 581 2, 194, 338
 Chief Constable of Greater Manchester v. Flaherty (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 242 154
 Christie v. Leachinsky (1947) 111 J.P. 224; [1947] A.C. 573 8, 601
 Clark v. Clark (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 101 79
 Cleveland County Council v. W and Others (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 625 531
 Compton v. Compton [1960] 2 All E.R. 70 723
 Conegate Limited v. Her Majesty's Customs and Excise (1986) 1 CMLR 739 52
 Cook v. Cook (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 138 30
 Cooper v. Dickenson (1877) *The Times*, January 23 44, 808
 Coronation Street Industrial Properties Ltd. v. Ingall Industries PLC [1989] 1 All E.R. 979 532
 Cotter v. Kamil [1984] R.T.R. 371 195
 Council of Civil Service Unions v. Minister for Civil Service [1985] A.C. 374 612
 Cox v. Riley (1986) 83 Cr. App. R. 54 450
 Cracknell v. Willis [1988] R.T.R. 1 64
 Crown Prosecution Service v. Barry (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 557 564
 Croydon London Borough v. N [1987] F.C.R. 129 787
 Cullen v. Rogers (1982) 146 J.P. 257; [1982] 2 All E.R. 570 407, 600
 Customs and Excise Commissioners v. Harz and Power [1967] 1 A.C. 760; (1967) 51 Cr. App. R. 123 751
- D**
- D (Infants), *Re* [1970] 1 W.L.R. 599
 D, *Re* [1987] 1 All E.R. 20
 D (A Minor) (Adoption by Step-parent) (1981) 2 F.L.R. 102
 D (A Minor), *Re* [1987] 1 F.L.R. 422 94
 D v. D (Procedural Irregularity) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 412 288
 DM (A Minor), *Re* [1986] 2 F.L.R. 122 434
 D v. NSPCC [1977] 2 W.L.R. 201; [1978] A.C. 171 569, 590
 Dallison v. Caffrey (1964) 128 J.P. 379; [1964] 2 All E.R. 610 557
 Darlington Borough Council v. Wakefield (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 481 500
 Davies v. Flackett [1973] R.T.R. 8 450
 Davis v. Johnson [1979] A.C. 317 768
 De Beauge's Application for a Writ of Attachment against Cudlipp [1949] Ch. 230 531
 De Falco v. Crawley Council [1980] 1 Q.B. 460 153
 Denny v. DPP (1988) *The Times*, March 14 194, 315
 Desai v. Desai (1983) Fam. Law 46 722
 Devon County Council v. Clancy (1985) 149 J.P. 521 114, 406
 Devon County Council v. George (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 375 434
 Director of Public Prosecutions v. B (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 425 34, 483
 - v. Barry (1989) *The Times*, April 21 828
- 653 - v. Billington (1988) 152 J.P. 1; [1988] R.T.R. 231 474
 349 - v. Bugg [1987] Crim. L.R. 625 [see also "R. v. Huntingdon Justices, *ex parte* Bugg" (below)] 68, 818
 3 - v. Feeney (1988) *The Times*, December 13 2
 338 - v. Frost (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 405 371
 - v. Gokceli (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 109 91
 154 - v. Kilbourne (1973) 137 J.P. 193 666
 - v. Knight (1988) December 19 (unreported) 146
 8, 601 - v. Majewski (1976) 140 J.P. 315; [1977] A.C. 443; [1976] 2 W.L.R. 623 301, 348
 79 - v. Marshall [1988] Crim. L.R. 750 151
 531 - v. Orum (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 85; [1988] 3 All E.R. 449 3, 107
 723 - v. Porthouse (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 57; [1989] Crim. L.R. 254 90, 344
 52 - v. Skinner; Director of Public Prosecutions v. Cornell (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 605 676
 30 - v. Watkins (1989) *The Times*, March 3 193
 44, 808 - for Northern Ireland v. Lynch [1975] A.C. 653 668
 532 Dixons Ltd. v. Barnett (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 268 289
 195 Dowden v. Dowden (1977) 8 Fam. Law 106 102
 612 Dumbell v. Roberts (1944) 108 J.P. 139 648
 450 Dutta v. Westcott [1987] R.T.R. 173 50, 440
 64 Dyer v. Bannell (1965) 109 Sol. Jo. 216 72
 Dyson Holdings v. Fox [1975] 3 All E.R. 1030 202
- E**
- E, *Re* [1984] 1 W.L.R. 158 263
 E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 118 271
 E v. E (Financial Provision) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 591 722
 Eckersley v. Mersey Docks and Harbour Board [1984] 2 Q.B. 667 475
 804 Edwards v. The Queen (1973) 137 J.P. 119; [1973] A.C. 648 690
 15 Ellinger v. Guinness, Mahon & Co. [1939] 4 All E.R. 16 769
 732 Elliott v. C (A Minor) (1983) 147 J.P. 425; [1983] 1 W.L.R. 939 665
 94 Evans v. Evans (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 153 78, 169, 411
- F**
- F (or se. A) (A Minor) (Publication of Information), *Re* [1977] Fam. 58 531
 500 F (A Minor) (Non-Patril: Wardship), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 165 306
 450 F (A Minor) and Others, *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 249 237
 768 F (A Ward), *Re* [1988] 2 F.L.R. 116 820
 531 F (AK) (Minor) (Adoption) [1986] Fam. Law 134 732
 153 F v. F (Minors) (Custody: Foreign Order) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 232 307
 194, 315 Fairgrieve v. Newman (1985) 82 Cr. App. R. 60 745
 722 Fisher v. Fisher (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 309 217
 114, 406 Forestry Commission v. Frost and Thompson (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 14 770
 434 Fox v. Chief Constable of Gwent [1986] A.C. 281 (sub. nom. R. v. Fox (1986) 150 J.P. 97) 698

Frankland and Moore v. The Queen (1988) 86 Cr. App. R. 116; [1987] 2 W.L.R. 1251
 Furber v. Kratter (1988) *The Times*, July 21

G

G (Wardship) (Jurisdiction: Power of Arrest), *Re* (1983) 4 F.L.R. 538
 G v. G [1985] 1 W.L.R. 647
 G v. G and Devon County Council (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 454
 Gammell v. Wilson [1980] 2 All E.R. 557
 Gardner (Raymond Stuart) v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 357
 Gaynor v. Allen (1959) 123 J.P. 413; [1959] 2 Q.B. 403; [1959] 2 All E.R. 644
 Gillen, *Re* [1988] NIJB 46
 Goldstein v. Salvation Army Assurance Society [1917] 2 K.B. 295
 Grace v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989)
 Griffiths v. Griffiths (1964) 130 J.P. 46
 Griffiths v. Renfree (Weekly Note) (1989) 153 J.P. 551
 Gumbley v. Cunningham (1988) *The Times*, December 9

H

H, *Re* (1978) 142 J.P. 474
 H (A Minor) (Adoption: Non-Patril) [1982] Fam. 121
 H (Adoption by Step-parent) (Preliminary Examination) (1983) 4 F.L.R. 261
 H (A Minor) (Custody), *Re* (Note of Case) (1989)
 H (Minors) (Rights of Putative Fathers), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 498
 H v. H (Child Abuse: Access) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 257
 H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 356
 H. v. NSPCC and Another (1989) *The Times* February 16
 Haines v. Roberts [1953] W.L.R. 309
 Halliday v. Berol [1982] R.T.R. 21
 Hammell v. The Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 323
 Hammond v. Horsham District Council (Note of Case) (1989)
 Hannam v. Bradford Corporation [1970] 1 W.L.R. 949
 Harnsworth v. Harnsworth [1987] 1 W.L.R. 1677
 Harrison and Another v. Lewis; *Re* S (A Minor) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 765
 Hennessy v. Wright (1989) 53 J.P. 52
 Henshall (J.) Quarries Ltd. v. Harvey (1965) 129 J.P. 224; [1965] 2 Q.B. 233
 Hepburn v. Hepburn (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 618
 Her Majesty's Attorney General v. H.M. Coroner for Southern District of Greater London *Re*: Reece Roy Collins (Note of Case) (1989)
 Herring v. Boyle (1834) 1 C.M. & R. 377
 Hill v. Anderton (1982) 146 J.P. 348

Hillingdon London Borough Council v. McLean (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 564
 Hobbs v. Clark [1988] R.T.R. 36
 Home Insulation Limited v. Wadsley (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 92
 Horner v. Horner (1799) 1 Hag. Con. 337; 161 E.R. 573
 Howard v. Howard [1945] P. 1
 Howes v. Inland Revenue Board (1876) 40 J.P. 423; [1876] 1 Ex. D. 385
 Howker v. Robinson (1972) 136 J.P. 562
 Hudson v. Bushrod [1982] R.T.R. 87
 Humberside County Council v. DPR (An Infant) (1977) 141 J.P. 469; [1977] 3 All E.R. 964; [1977] 1 W.L.R. 1251
 Hussein v. Chong Fook [1970] A.C. 942
 Hutchinson v. Hutchinson [1981] 2 F.L.R. 167

J

J.M. (A Minor) v. Runeckles (1984) 79 Cr. App. Rep. 255
 J v. J (C Intervening) (Minors: Financial Provision) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 612
 Jacobs v. Reed [1974] R.T.R. 81
 James & Son Ltd. v. Smee (1954) 118 J.P. 536; [1954] 3 All E.R. 273
 Jeffrey v. Evans (1964) 128 J.P. 252; [1964] 1 All E.R. 536
 Johnson v. Phillips [1976] 1 W.L.R. 65; [1976] 3 All E.R. 682; [1975] Crim. L.R. 580
 Johnsons News of London v. Ealing London Borough Council (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 33
 Jones v. Kelsey (1987) 151 J.P. 429

K

K (An Infant), *Re*; *Re* M (An Infant); Hertfordshire County Council v. H (1972) 136 J.P. 838; [1972] 3 All E.R. 769
 K (A Minor), *In re* [1987] 1 F.L.R. 293
 Kanda v. Government of the Federation of Malaya [1962] A.C. 332
 Katz v. Katz [1972] 1 W.L.R. 955; [1972] 3 All E.R. 219
 Kavanagh v. Chief Constable of Devon and Cornwall (1974) 138 J.P. 618; [1974] 2 All E.R. 697; [1974] Q.B. 624
 Kent County Council v. Peter Thompson Poultry (1982) Ltd. (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 525
 King v. Kucharz (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 336
 Kluse v. Johnson (1898) 62 J.P. 469
 Kwok Chak Ming v. The Queen (No. 1) [1963] HK LR 226
 Kynaston v. DPP (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 200

L

L (Minors) (Wardship: Jurisdiction) [1974] 1 W.L.R. 250
 L (A Ward) (Publication of Information) [1988] 1 All E.R. 418
 L (Minors) (Access), *Re* (Note of Case) (1989)
 L v. L (Child Abuse: Access) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 697

- Lau Pak Ngam v. R [1966] Crim. L.R. 443
 Leigh v. Gladstone (1909) 26 T.L.R. 139
 Leary v. Leary [1987] 1 W.L.R. 72
 Leech v. Parkhurst Prison Deputy Governor [1988] 1 All E.R. 485
 Leeds City Council v. West Yorkshire Metropolitan Police and Others [1983] 1 A.C. 29
 Leung Kam-Kwok (1985) 81 Cr. App. R. 83
 Lewis v. Lewis [1978] Fam. 60
 Lemon v. Sargent [1972] 1 W.L.R. 72
 Lightfoot v. Lightfoot (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 305
 Linnet v. Coles [1987] 1 Q.B. 555
 Livesey (formerly Jenkins) v. Jenkins [1985] A.C. 424
 Livingstone-Stallard v. Livingstone-Stallard [1974] 3 W.L.R. 302; [1974] 2 All E.R. 776
 Lloyd, *Re* (1841) 3 Man. & G. 547; 133 E.R. 1259
 Loade and Others v. DPP (1989) 153 J.P. 674
 Lodge v. DPP (1988) *The Times*, October 26
 Lovett v. Payne [1979] R.T.R. 729
 Lui Mei Lin v. R. [1989] 2 W.L.R. 175
- Mc**
- McAfee (Raymond Noel) v. Patrick Smyth and Patrick Joseph Quigley [1981] 1 CMLR 410
 McBean v. Parker (1983) 147 J.P. 205
 McCluskey v. Advocate (1989) *The Times*, January 12
 McKnight v. Davies [1974] Crim. L.R. 62
 Maclean v. Nugent (1979) 1 F.L.R. 26
- M**
- M, *Re* [1961] Ch. 328
 M (A Minor) (Child Abuse: Evidence) [1988] F.C.R. 47
 M and H (Minors), (Parental Rights Resolution: Access Orders), *Re* [1988] 1 F.L.R. 151, *sub. nom. Re M and H* (Minors) (Parental Rights: Access [1988] 2 F.L.R. 431
 Marks v. Beyfus (1890) 54 J.P. 775; (1891) 55 J.P. 182
 Marsh v. Arscott (1982) 75 Cr. App. R. 211
 Martindale, *Re* [1984] 3 Ch. 193
 Matto v. DPP [1987] R.T.R. 337
 Meek v. Powell (1952) 116 J.P. 116; [1952] 1 K.B. 164
 Meering v. Graham White Aviation, Co., Ltd. (1919) 122 L.T. 44
 Mesham v. Clarke (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 782
 Mickleborough v. BRS (Contracts) Ltd. [1977] R.T.R. 389
 Middleweek v. Chief Constable of Merseyside (1985) *The Times*, August 1
 Mohammed Arif (An Infant), *Re* [1968] Ch. 643
 Mohammed-Holgate v. Duke [1984] A.C. 437
 Morgan v. Morgan (1973) 117 Sol. Jo. 223
 Mouse's Case (1609) 12 Co. Rep. 63; 77 E.R. 1341
 Muir v. Keay (1876) 40 J.P. 120
 Murray v. Ministry of Defence [1988] 1 W.L.R. 692; [1988] 2 All E.R. 521
 Myers v. DPP (1964) 128 J.P. 481; [1965] A.C. 1001; (1965) 48 Cr. App. R. 348
- N**
- N (Minors) (Parental Rights: Access), *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 481
 National Coal Board v. Gamble [1959] 1 Q.B. 11; [1958] 3 W.L.R. 434
 N.S.P.C.C. v. H (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 544
 Newton v. Newton (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 521
 Nicoll, (A Minor), *Re* [1972] 2 All E.R. 232
 Nicholson v. Booth (1888) 52 J.P. 662
- O**
- Old Gate Estates Limited, *Re* [1950] K.B. 311
 O'Neill v. O'Neill [1975] 1 W.L.R. 1118; [1975] 3 All E.R. 289
 O'Reilly v. Mackman [1983] A.C. 237
 Oswald (Robert John) v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 590
 O'Toole v. Scott [1965] 2 All E.R. 240
 Oxford v. Moss (1978) 68 Cr. App. R. 183
- P**
- P (An Infant) (Adoption: Parental Agreement) [1977] Fam. 35
 P (Minors) (Adoption by Step-parent) [1989] Fam. Law 70
 Panama (Piccadilly) Ltd. v. Newberry (1962) 126 J.P. 140; [1962] 1 All E.R. 769
 Parkin v. Norman [1982] 2 All E.R. 583
 Patel and Another v. Blakey (1987) 151 J.P. 532
 Paulson v. Oxford City Magistrates' Court (1989) February 3
 Pergamon Press Ltd., *Re* [1971] 1 Ch. 388
 Piche v. R. (1970) 11 D.L.R. 700
 Pickering v. Marsh (1874) 38 J.P.N. 678
 Poel v. Poel [1970] 1 W.L.R. 1469
 Potter v. Potter [1982] 1 W.L.R. 1255
 Poole v. The Queen [1961] A.C. 223
 Practice Direction [1953] 1 All E.R. 1306
 Practice Direction [1980] 1 W.L.R. 354; [1980] 1 All E.R. 1007; (1980) 10 Fam. Law 68
 Practice Direction (Justices: Clerk to Court) [1981] 1 W.L.R. 1163
 Practice Direction (Ward: Witness at Trial) [1987] 1 W.L.R. 1739
 Practice Note [1982] 3 All E.R. 1152
 Procureur Du Roi v. Dassonville (1974) ECR 837
 Pugsley v. Hunter [1973] R.T.R. 285
 Puhlhofer v. Hillingdon Council [1986] 1 A.C. 484
- Q**
- Quietlynn Ltd. v. Plymouth City Council (1987) 151 J.P. 810
- R**
- R v. Abraham [1980] R.T.R. 471
 - v. Absolam [1988] Crim. L.R. 748
 - v. Adams [1970] Crim. L.R. 693
 - v. Afzal (1989) *The Times*, October 14
 - v. Aldridge Justices, *ex parte T* (1988) *The Times*,

- December 27
- v. Alladice [1988] Crim. L.R. 608; (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 380 151, 414, 650
 - v. Allen (1862) 1 B. & S. 850 386
 - v. Amendt; R. v. Taylor (1915) 79 J.P.N. 332 775
 - v. Anderson [1930] 21 Cr. App. Rep. 178 185
 - v. Anderson and Morris (1966) 130 J.P. 318; [1966] 2 Q.B. 110; (1966) 50 Cr. App. R. 216 349
 - v. Aramah (1982) 4 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 407 713
 - v. Arundel JJ., *ex parte* Argus Newspapers [1985] 1 W.L.R. 708 637
 - v. Atkinson [1985] Crim. L.R. 314 349
 - v. Ball (Anthony) and Another [1983] 1 W.L.R. 801; [1983] 2 All E.R. 1089 369
 - v. Barberry (1976) 62 Cr. App. R. 248 730
 - v. Barking Justices, *ex parte* Shankshaft (1983) 147 J.P. 399 208, 220
 - v. Barney (Note of Case) (1989) *The Times*, October 12 713, 820
 - v. Bath Licensing Justices, *ex parte* Cooper and Cooper (1989) April 7 378
 - v. Beattie (1989) *The Times*, February 15 210
 - v. Beckford [1988] A.C. 130 72, 234, 349
 - v. Bedfordshire County Council, *ex parte* C (1987) 151 J.P. 202 466, 739
 - v. Belinski (1987) 86 Cr. App. Rep. 146 713
 - v. Bellman (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 307 341
 - v. Bennett [1988] Crim. L.R. 686 152
 - v. Bennett (Paul) (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 317 434
 - v. Bentum (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 538 611
 - v. Berrada (1989) *The Times*, February 20 570
 - v. Berwyn JJ., *ex parte* Edwards [1980] 1 W.L.R. 1045 330
 - v. Bevan (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 64 401
 - v. Beveridge (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 255 151
 - v. Bird (1987) 9 Cr. App. R. (S.) 77 648
 - v. Birmingham Justices, *ex parte* Hodgson (1985) 149 J.P. 193; [1985] 2 W.L.R. 630; [1985] 2 All E.R. 193 212
 - v. Birmingham Juvenile Court, *ex parte* G and R (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 460 642
 - v. Birmingham Juvenile Court, *ex parte* N [1984] 5 F.L.R. 683 94
 - v. Blowers (1979) 143 J.P.N. 204 783
 - v. Bloxham [1983] A.C. 109; [1982] 2 W.L.R. 302 367
 - v. Board of Visitors Gartree Prison, *ex parte* Sears (1985) *The Times*, March 20 558
 - v. Boardman (1975) 139 J.P. 2 697
 - v. Bolton JJ., *ex parte* Wildish (1983) 147 J.P. 309 680
 - v. Bourne Justices, *ex parte* Cope (1988) *The Times*, November 12 1
 - v. Bournemouth Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Cross, Griffin and Pamment (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 440 578
 - v. Bracknell Justices, *ex parte* Hughes and Another (1989) *The Times*, March 22 261
 - v. Bradbourn [1985] Crim. L.R. 682; (1985) 7 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 180 165
 - v. Bradish (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 21 739
 - v. Bray (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 11 43, 561
 - v. Broad (1978) 68 Cr. App. R. 281 463
 - v. Broughton (1986) 8 Cr. App. R. (S.) 379 65
 - v. Brown (Michael) (1976) 64 Cr. App. R. 231 201
 - v. Brown and Another (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 52 590
 - v. Bourne Justices, *ex parte* Cope (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 161 217
 - v. Burke [1987] Crim. L.R. 336 348
 - v. Byrne [1960] 2 Q.B. 396; [1960] 3 W.L.R. 440 230, 349
 - v. Caldwell [1982] A.C. 341 665
 - v. Camborne Justices, *ex parte* Pearce [1955] 1 Q.B. 41 475
 - v. Campbell (1986) 84 Cr. App. R. 255 349
 - v. Camplin [1978] A.C. 705; (1978) 67 Cr. App. R. 14 348, 690
 - v. Canale (1989) *The Times*, November 8; (1990) 154 J.P.N. 45 761
 - v. Canterbury and St. Augustine's Justices, *ex parte* Klisiak (1981) 145 J.P. 344; (1980) 72 Cr. App. R. 250 463
 - v. Cardiff Stipendiary Magistrate, *ex parte* Morgan (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 446 212, 451
 - v. Cascoe (1970) 134 J.P. 603; [1970] 2 All E.R. 833 690
 - v. Central Criminal Court, *ex parte* Boulding (1984) 148 J.P. 174; [1984] 1 All E.R. 766; [1984] 1 Q.B. 813 179, 777
 - v. Chambers (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 544 530
 - v. Chappel [1984] Crim. L.R. 574 16
 - v. Chelmsford Crown Court, *ex parte* Birchall (1989) *The Times*, November 10 730
 - v. Chester Crown Court, *ex parte* Pascoe and Jones (1987) 151 J.P. 752 332, 345
 - v. Chief Constable of Devon and Cornwall Constabulary, *ex parte* Central Electricity Generating Board (1982) 146 J.P. 91; [1981] 3 All E.R. 826 144
 - v. City of Liverpool Stipendiary Magistrate, *ex parte* Ellison (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 443 465
 - v. City of London Licensing Justices, *ex parte* Mecca Leisure Limited (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 443 154
 - v. Clarke [1972] 1 All E.R. 219 349
 - v. Clear [1968] 1 Q.B. 676; [1968] 2 W.L.R. 122 398
 - v. Clerk to the Croydon Justices, *ex parte* Chief Constable of Kent (1989) *The Times*, June 15 409
 - v. Cochrane [1988] Crim. L.R. 449 151
 - v. Commissioners of Income Tax, *ex parte* Princess Edmond de Polignac [1917] 1 K.B. 486 769
 - v. Constantinou (Weekly Note) (1989) 153 J.P. 619 658
 - v. Conway (1988) 152 J.P. 649; [1988] 3 W.L.R. 1238; [1989] Crim. L.R. 74 234, 669
 - v. Cooper (Sean) [1969] 1 Q.B. 267; (1968) 53 Cr. App. R. 82 318
 - v. Court (1988) 152 J.P. 422; [1988] 2 W.L.R. 1071; [1988] 2 All E.R. 221 116
 - v. Courtie (1984) 148 J.P. 502; [1984] A.C. 463 (HL); [1984] 1 All E.R. 740 34, 452, 674, 700
 - v. Crowley (1971) (unreported) 536
 - v. Culgari (1898) 19 L.R. (N.S.W.) 166; 14 W.N. 169 117
 - v. Curry [1988] Crim. L.R. 527 152
 - v. Daly (1974) 138 J.P. 245; [1974] 1 All E.R. 290 86
 - v. Da Silva (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 636 537, 676
 - v. Davey and Others (1899) 63 J.P. 515; [1899] 2 Q.B. 301 817

- v. Davison (1989) *The Times*, December 14 826
- v. Deacon [1987] Crim. L.R. 404 151
- v. Delaney (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 103 169, 691
- v. Denbigh JJ., *ex parte* Williams and Evans (1974) 138 J.P. 645 638
- v. Dengie and Maldon JJ., *ex parte* Saunders and Southend Transport Ltd. (1988) 152 J.P. 539 808
- v. Dennison (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 49 153
- v. Denton [1987] R.T.R. 129 669
- v. Deputy Industrial Injuries Commissioner, *ex parte* Moore [1965] 1 All E.R. 81 112
- v. Derby Crown Court, *ex parte* Brooks (1984) 148 J.P. 609; (1984) 80 Cr. App. R. 164 390
- v. Derbyshire County Council, *ex parte* T (Notes of Case) (1989) F.C.R. 679, 713 738, 787
- v. Dewberry and Stone [1985] Crim. L.R. 804 165
- v. Dewitt (1969) 113 Sol. Jo. 507 784
- v. DPP, *ex parte* Hallas (1987) *The Times*, December 11 191
- v. Diggles (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 14 43
- v. Dones [1987] Crim. L.R. 682 248
- v. Donovan [1982] R.T.R. 126 16
- v. Doughty (1986) 83 Cr. App. R. 319 348
- v. Dudley Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* G (1988) 152 J.P. 381 305
- v. Dudley and Stephens (1885) 49 J.P. 69; [1884] 14 Q.B.D. 273 71, 668
- v. Duncan (1981) 73 Cr. App. Rep. 359 729
- v. Durkin (1989) *The Times*, June 20 441
- v. Ealing Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Dixon (Note of Case) (1989) 505, 564
- v. Eaton (1989) *The Times*, October 14 714
- v. Eccles Justices, *ex parte* Fitzpatrick (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 470 161, 466
- v. Eccles JJ., *ex parte* Robinson (1988) February 25 162
- v. Eddy; R. v. Monks (1989) *The Times*, July 27; [1990] 154 J.P.N. 62 539, 827
- v. Edgar (1913) 77 J.P. 356 179
- v. Edmonton Licensing JJ., *ex parte* Baker (1983) 147 J.P. 26; [1983] 2 All E.R. 545 647
- v. Enfield Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 415 66, 145, 435
- v. Epping and Ongar Justices, *ex parte* C. Shippam Ltd. and Another (1986) 150 J.P. 425 712
- v. Evans (1890) 54 J.P. 47 53
- v. Evesham JJ., *ex parte* McDonagh and Berrows Newspapers Ltd. (1988) 152 J.P. 65 637
- v. Ewing [1983] Q.B. 1039 654
- v. Fairhurst and Others (1987) 151 J.P. 840; [1987] Crim. L.R. 60 15, 440
- v. Felixstowe JJ., *ex parte* Leigh (1987) 151 J.P. 65 637
- v. Fenton (1975) 61 Cr. App. R. 261 230
- v. Fernandez [1970] Crim. L.R. 277 587
- v. Fisher [1987] Crim. L.R. 334 349
- v. Fleming and Robinson (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 517 113, 431, 530
- v. Follett [1989] W.L.R. 512 385
- v. Forest Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Spicer (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 81 107
- v. Foster [1987] Crim. L.R. 821 151
- v. Fox (see "Fox v. Chief Constable of Gwent" (above))
- v. Fulling (1987) 151 J.P. 485; (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 136; [1987] 2 All E.R. 65 151, 317
- v. Fuschillo (1941) 27 Cr. App. Rep. 193 461
- v. Gannon (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 254 299
- v. Gardner [1989] Crim. L.R. 512 648
- v. Garlick (1980) 72 Cr. App. R. 291 348
- v. Garner (1985) 7 Cr. App. R. (S.) 285 65
- v. Garwood [1987] 1 W.L.R. 319; [1987] 1 All E.R. 1032 398
- v. Gaynor [1988] Crim. L.R. 242 151
- v. George [1956] Crim. L.R. 52 117
- v. Gillard (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 189 247
- v. Gittens [1984] Q.B. 698; [1984] 3 W.L.R. 327 230
- v. Gloucester Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Chung (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 75 91
- v. Gold and Shifreen (1988) 152 J.P. 445; [1988] 2 W.L.R. 984 450
- v. Goldenberg (1988) 152 J.P. 557; (1989) 88 Cr. App. R. 285 753
- v. Graham (1982) 146 J.P. 206; [1982] 1 All E.R. 801 669
- v. Graham-Kerr (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 171 170
- v. Gray JJ., *ex parte* Graham [1982] 3 All E.R. 653 244
- v. Greenland and Leonard [1982] Crim. L.R. 833 376
- v. Grimes [1985] Crim. L.R. 609 165
- v. Hall (1985) 81 Cr. App. Rep. 260 760
- v. Hammond (1863) 27 J.P. 793 475
- v. Hancock (1989) *The Independent*, August 11 682
- v. Hancock and Shankland (1986) 150 J.P. 33 (C.A.), 203 (H.L.) 348
- v. Hardy (1974) 24 State Tr. 199 590
- v. Harrow Borough Council, *ex parte* D (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 407, 729 466, 769
- v. Harrow Justices, *ex parte* Osaseri (1985) 149 J.P. 689 359
- v. Hassan; R. v. Khan (1989) March 22 827
- v. Hawkins (1989) 37, 290
- v. Havant Justices, *ex parte* DHSS (1988) October 11 282
- v. Hayes [1987] Crim. L.R. 788; (1987) 9 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 299 166
- v. Hendry (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 166 185
- v. Henn; R. v. Darby [1980] 2 All E.R. 166 52
- v. H.M. Coroner for East Kent, *ex parte* Spooner and Others (1988) 152 J.P. 115; (1989) 88 Cr. App. R. 10 445
- v. HM Coroner for Northamptonshire, *ex parte* Walker (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 289 356
- v. HM Coroner for Portsmouth, *ex parte* John Keane (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 658 706
- v. HM Coroner for West Suffolk, *ex parte* Humphrey Bill Walrond and Jacqueline Russell (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 235 371
- v. Hereford Licensing JJ., *ex parte* Newton (1940) 104 J.P. 441; [1940] 4 All E.R. 479; [1941] 1 K.B. 8 840
- v. Hewitt (1971) 55 Cr. App. R. 433 65
- v. Highbury Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Boyce (1984) 148 J.P. 420; (1984) 79 Cr. App. Rep. 132 22
- v. Hills (1986) 8 Cr. App. R. (S.) 379 65
- v. Holden [1985] Crim. L.R. 397 16, 65

- v. Holyhead Justices, *ex parte* Rowlands (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 84
- v. Horseferry Road Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* O'Regan (1986) 150 J.P. 535; [1986] Crim. L.R. 679
- v. Horsham Justices, *ex parte* Bukhari (1982) 74 Cr. App. R. 291
- v. Horsham Justices, *ex parte* Richards (1985) 149 J.P. 567; [1985] 2 All E.R. 1114
- v. Hough (1986) 8 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 358
- v. Hove Juvenile Court, *ex parte* W (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 286
- v. Howe [1987] A.C. 417
- v. Howe and Bannister (1987) 151 J.P. 265; [1987] A.C. 1
- v. Howell (1982) 146 J.P. 13; [1981] 3 All E.R. 383
- v. Howells [1977] Q.B. 614
- v. Hughes [1988] Crim. L.R. 519
- v. Hunt [1987] 1 All E.R. 1
- v. Huntingdon Justices, *ex parte* Bugg (No. 1); R. v. Huntingdon Justices, *ex parte* Bugg (No. 2) (1989) (unreported) [see also "DPP v. Bugg (above)"]
- v. Hurren (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 630 393, 539, 658, 827
- v. Hussain [1981] W.L.R. 416 586
- v. Hutchinson and Smith; R. v. Secretary of State for Defence, *ex parte* Parker and Hayman (Note of Case) (1989)
- v. Ibrams (1982) 74 Cr. App. R. 154
- v. Inwood (1973) 137 J.P. 559; [1973] 2 All E.R. 645
- v. Ipswich JJ., *ex parte* Edmondson (1969) February 25 (unreported)
- v. Islington Juvenile Court, *ex parte* Daley (1982) 146 J.P. 363; [1983] 1 A.C. 347
- v. Jackson (1984) 6 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 202; [1984] Crim. L.R. 573 239, 664
- v. James (1981) *The Times*, July 2 783
- v. Jardine (1987) 9 Cr. App. R. (S.) 41 713
- v. Jeary [1987] Crim. L.R. 283; (1987) 9 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 491
- v. Jeoffrey and Others [1985] Crim. L.R. 610; (1985) Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 135
- v. Johnson [1968] S.A.S.R. 132
- v. Johnson (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 533; [1989] 1 W.L.R. 740; (1989) 88 Cr. App. R. 131 577, 591, 689
- v. Jones, *ex parte* Downton [1963] 1 All E.R. 368 128, 815
- v. K (1989) *The Times*, October 14 665
- v. Keenan (Note of Case) [1989] Crim. L.R. 720 650, 802
- v. Kent [1983] 3 All E.R. 1 696
- v. Kilbourne (1972) 136 J.P. 847; [1972] 1 W.L.R. 1365; [1972] 3 All E.R. 545
- v. Kimber [1983] 1 W.L.R. 1118; [1983] 3 All E.R. 316
- v. King's Lynn Justices, *ex parte* M [1988] 2 F.L.R. 79 112, 567
- v. Kingston upon Thames Crown Court, *ex parte* Scarll (1989) *The Times*, April 28 281
- v. Kinkham (1968) *The Times*, February 10 784
- v. Kitson (1955) 39 Cr. App. R. 66 72, 668
- v. Kneeshaw (1974) 138 J.P. 291 16
- v. Knight (1980) 2 Cr. App. R. (S.) 433 65
- v. Kookan (1982) 74 Cr. App. R. 30 349
- 756 - v. Kwame (1975) 60 Cr. App. Rep. 65 779
- v. Lawrence (Alan) (1971) 135 J.P. 144; [1972] A.C. 626 430
- 463 - v. Lawrence (Rodney) and Another (1973) 57 Cr. App. R. 64 399
- 22 - v. Lawrence (1981) 145 J.P. 227; [1982] A.C. 510 46, 665
- 16 - v. Lawrence [1982] Crim. L.R. 377 504
- 164 - v. Layton (1983) 147 J.P.N. 459 766
- v. Leamouth (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 18 62, 440
- v. Leeds Crown Court, *ex parte* Barlow (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 113 170
- 669 - v. Lefroy (1873) 37 J.P. 566 746
- 5 - v. Leicester City Juvenile Justices, *ex parte* Capenhurst (1985) 149 J.P. 409 305
- 151 - v. Leicester JJ., *ex parte* Bisson (1968) 132 J.P. 327; [1968] 2 All E.R. 351 328
- v. Leicester Justices, *ex parte* Workman [1964] 2 All E.R. 346 128, 812
- v. Leigh Justices, *ex parte* Kara [1981] Crim. L.R. 628 143
- v. Leighton Buzzard Justices, *ex parte* Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 41 442, 835
- v. Lewis (1984) 6 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 44 374
- 465 - v. Licensing Justices at North Tyneside, *ex parte* Todd and Lewis (1989) 153 J.P. 100 345
- 348 - v. Licensing Justices of Sheffield, *ex parte* Green (1989) February 2 345
- 200 - v. Lidstone [1978] Crim. L.R. 332 201
- 328 - v. Lincoln Crown Court, *ex parte* Jones (1989) *The Times*, June 16 457
- 202 - v. Liverpool City Justices, *ex parte* Lunt (1988) December 6 618
- v. Liverpool City Justices, *ex parte* Topping (1983) 147 J.P. 154; [1983] 1 W.L.R. 119 161, 379, 475
- 713 - v. Liverpool Justices, *ex parte* Crown Prosecution Service (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 1 593
- 166 - v. Liverpool JJ., *ex parte* Fraser and Fraser (1986) *The Times*, December 11 458
- 165 - v. Liverpool Justices, *ex parte* Roberts (1960) 124 J.P. 336; [1960] 2 All E.R. 384 341
- 117 - v. Lloyd [1967] 1 Q.B. 175; [1966] 2 W.L.R. 13 230
- v. Lloyd (1985) 149 J.P. 634; [1985] Q.B. 829; (1985) 81 Cr. App. Rep. 182 450
- v. Lombardi (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 216 342
- v. London Borough of Newham, *ex parte* McL [1988] F.C.R. 229 288, 434
- v. London Rent Assessment Panel Committee, *ex parte* Metropolitan Properties Co. (FGC) [1961] 1 Q.B. 577 475
- v. Longman (1989) 88 Cr. App. R. 148 542
- 118 - v. Lucas (1981) 73 Cr. App. R. 159 318
- v. Lunnion [1988] Crim. L.R. 456 152
- 119 - v. M (A Juvenile) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 645 554, 691
- v. Maginnis (1987) 151 J.P. 537; [1987] 1 A.C. 303; [1987] 1 All E.R. 907 247
- 281 - v. Making (1982) 4 Cr. App. R. (S.) 180 65
- 784 - v. Maloney (Michael) [1988] Crim. L.R. 523 151
- v. Manchester City Juvenile Court, *ex parte* Bannister (1983) 147 J.P. 516 711
- v. Malt (1989) *The Times*, June 14 570

- v. Malvern JJ., *ex parte* Evans and Berrows Newspapers Ltd. (1988) 152 J.P. 74 637
- v. Martin (1988) 152 J.P. 173; (1989) 88 Cr. App. R. 18 196, 796
- v. Martin (1989) 153 J.P. 231 667
- v. Mason (Carl) (1987) 151 J.P. 747; (1988) 86 Cr. App. R. 349; [1987] Crim. L.R. 757 151, 317, 413, 751
- v. Matthews and Others (Note of Case) (1989) 835
- v. McIntyre [1976] R.T.R. 330 2
- v. MacPherson [1973] R.T.R. 157; [1973] Crim. L.R. 457 299
- v. Maher (1989) *The Times*, October 19 697
- v. Mahroof [1989] Crim. L.R. 72 113, 431
- v. Manchester City Justices, *ex parte* McHugh; R. v. Manchester City Council, *ex parte* Reid (Note of Case) (1989) 593
- v. Mansfield Justices, *ex parte* Sharkey (1985) 149 J.P. 129 779
- v. Matthews; R. v. Voss; R. v. Dennison (1989) *The Times*, November 9 762
- v. McCarthy (1980) 71 Cr. App. R. 142 729
- v. McInnes (1989) *The Guardian*, October 10 666
- v. Medway JJ., *ex parte* DHSS (1986) 150 J.P. 401 282
- v. Merthyr Tydfil Magistrates' Court and Day, *ex parte* DPP [1989] Crim. L.R. 148 344
- v. Metropolitan Police Commissioner, *ex parte* Blackburn [1968] 1 All E.R. 763 144
- v. Metropolitan Police Commissioner, *ex parte* Nahar (1983) *The Times*, May 28 558
- v. Mid-Worcestershire Justices, *ex parte* Hart (1988) *The Times*, December 17 97
- v. Miller [1983] 2 A.C. 161 665
- v. Minors [1989] 1 W.L.R. 441 33, 653
- v. Moffett [1984] Crim. L.R. 636; (1984) 6 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 90 163
- v. Monks; R. v. Eddy (1989) (see "R. v. Eddy; R. v. Monks" (above)) 475
- v. Mulvihille (1989) 153 J.P. 651
- v. Munday [1985] Crim. L.R. 752; (1985) Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 216 164, 536
- v. Murray [1987] Crim. L.R. 212 164
- v. Nagy (1989) *The Times*, October 31 777
- v. Neal and Others (1983) 77 Cr. App. R. 283 749
- v. Nedrick (1986) 150 J.P. 589; [1986] 1 W.L.R. 1025 348
- v. Newbury Justices, *ex parte* Du Pont and Others (1984) 148 J.P. 248 192
- v. Newcastle-upon-Tyne Justices, *ex parte* John Bryce (Contractors) Limited (1976) 140 J.P. 440; [1976] 2 All E.R. 611 53
- v. Newland [1988] Q.B. 402 385
- v. Newman (Note of Case) (1989) 835
- v. Newsome (1980) 71 Cr. App. R. 325 729
- v. Newton (1982) 4 Cr. App. R. (S.) 388; (1983) 77 Cr. App. Rep. 13; [1983] Crim. L.R. 198 620, 635, 674, 700
- v. Norfolk County Council, *ex parte* M (Note of Case) (1989) 612
- v. North Tyneside Licensing Justices, *ex parte* Todd and Lewis (1989) 153 J.P. 100 332
- v. North Yorkshire County Council, *ex parte* M (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 128 288
- v. North Yorkshire County Council, *ex parte* M (No. 2) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 394 390
- v. North Yorkshire County Council, *ex parte* M (No. 3) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 403 434
- v. Norfolk Justices, *ex parte* DPP [1950] 2 K.B. 558; sub nom. R. v. South Greenhoe Justices, *ex parte* DPP (1950) 114 J.P. 312 143, 443
- v. Nottingham City Council, *ex parte* Costello (Note of Case) (1989) 630
- v. Nottingham Crown Court, *ex parte* Brace (1989) *The Times*, November 6 777
- v. Nottingham Justices, *ex parte* Davies (1980) 144 J.P. 233; [1980] 2 All E.R. 775 208
- v. Nunn (1983) 5 Cr. App. R. (S.) 203 65
- v. O'Connor (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 298 152
- v. Offley (1988) 104 L.Q.R. 527 450
- v. O'Grady (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 315; [1987] Q.B. 995 72, 348
- v. O'Laughlin and McLaughlin (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 157 152, 559
- v. O'Leary (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 69; (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 387 90, 316
- v. Olliver (Richard) and Olliver (Michael) (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 369 65, 220, 390
- v. O'Toole (Michael) [1987] Crim. L.R. 759 442
- v. Owen [1984] Crim. L.R. 436 65
- v. Owen and Other Justices, *ex parte* Scovell (1908) 72 J.P. 60 128, 812
- v. Oxford City Justices, *ex parte* H (1974) 138 J.P. 522; [1974] 2 All E.R. 356 702
- v. Oxford Justices, *ex parte* D [1987] 1 F.L.R. 61 701
- v. Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Committee, *ex parte* Mackman (1986) *The Times*, June 2 379
- v. Pagett (1986) 76 Cr. App. R. 279 348
- v. Park (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 164 367
- v. Peacock and Others (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 199 356
- v. Pearce (1979) 69 Cr. App. R. 365 729
- v. Peart (1970) 134 J.P. 547; [1970] 3 W.L.R. 63; [1970] 2 All E.R. 825 300
- v. Pellant (1984) *The Times*, March 16 65
- v. Peter [1975] Crim. L.R. 593 781
- v. Pettigrew (1980) 71 Cr. App. Rep. 39 654
- v. Philippou (1989) *The Times*, April 6 429
- v. Phipps and Another (1970) 54 Cr. App. R. 300 300
- v. Plymouth Justices, *ex parte* Rogers [1982] 2 All E.R. 175 53, 121
- v. Pontypridd Juvenile Court, *ex parte* B and Others (1989) (Note of Case) 153 J.P. 213 78
- v. Poole Justices, *ex parte* Fleet (1983) 147 J.P. 330 618
- v. Portsmouth Crown Court, *ex parte* Ballard (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 109 803
- v. Pratt [1984] Crim. L.R. 41 118
- v. Pressick [1978] Crim. L.R. 377 344, 454
- v. Prince (1875) 39 J.P. 676 71
- v. Principal and Ancients of Barnard's Inn (1836) Ad. & El. 17 694
- v. Rahmoun (1986) 82 Cr. App. R. 217 319
- v. Rand (1866) L.R. 1 Q.B. 230 475
- v. Rankine [1986] 1 Q.B. 861; [1986] 2 W.L.R. 1075 590
- v. Reading Crown Court, *ex parte* Hutchinson and Smith; R. v. Devizes JJ., *ex parte* Lee (1988) 152 J.P. 47 816
- v. Redbridge Justices, *ex parte* Sainty [1981] R.T.R.

- 13
 - v. Renouf [1986] 2 All E.R. 449
 - v. Rice (1963) 127 J.P. 232; [1963] 1 Q.B. 857
 - v. Richardson (1971) 135 J.P. 371; [1971] 2 Q.B. 484
 - v. Roberts (1987) 84 Cr. App. Rep. 117
 - v. Roberts (1987) 9 Cr. App. R. (S.) 152
 - v. Robertson (1982) ECR 2349
 - v. Robertson [1987] 2 W.L.R. 327
 - v. Rose, *ex parte* Mary Wood (1855) 19 J.P. 676
 - v. Roussel Laboratories and Good (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 298
 - v. Rowson [1986] Q.B. 174
 - v. Sannuda (1989) *The Times*, October 11
 - v. Samuel (1988) 152 J.P. 253; (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 232; [1988] 2 W.L.R. 920 151, 317, 555
 - v. Sat-Bhambra (1988) 152 J.P. 365; (1989) 88 Cr. App. R. 55
 - v. Saunders (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 334
 - v. Saunders (Rosemary) [1988] Crim. L.R. 521
 - v. Sbarra (1918) 82 J.P. 171; (1919) 13 Cr. App. Rep. 118
 - v. Scorey (1987) 9 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 536
 - v. Secretary of State for the Home Department, *ex parte* Brassey and Brassey (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 423
 - v. Sears (1984) 79 Cr. App. R. 261
 - v. Senior [1987] Crim. L.R. 835
 - v. Sharp (1988) 152 J.P. 164; [1988] 1 W.L.R. 7
 - v. Sloggett [1972] 1 Q.B. 430
 - v. Shivpuri (1986) 150 J.P. 353
 - v. Smellie (1919) Cr. App. R. 128
 - v. Smith (David) (1974) 138 J.P. 236; [1974] 2 W.L.R. 20
 - v. Smith (Eric) [1987] Crim. L.R. 579
 - v. Smith (Joanne Rosemary) (1989) *The Times*, June 20
 - v. South Greenhoe Justices and Another, *ex parte* DPP (1950) 114 J.P. 312
 - v. South Molton JJ., *ex parte* Ankersen (Note of Case) (1988) 152 J.P. 614; [1989] 1 W.L.R. 40 44, 179
 - v. Southampton JJ., *ex parte* Green (1975) 139 J.P. 667; [1975] 2 All E.R. 1073
 - v. Southampton Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Newman (Note of Case) (1989)
 - v. Southwark Crown Court, *ex parte* Watts (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 666
 - v. Spring Hill Prison Governor, *ex parte* Sohi [1988] 1 All E.R. 424
 - v. Stanley [1987] Crim. L.R. 214; (1987) 8 Cr. App. Rep. 404
 - v. Stratford-upon-Avon District Council, *ex parte* Jackson [1985] 1 W.L.R. 1319
 - v. Stratton (1779) 21 State Trials 1045
 - v. Sunair Holidays Ltd. (1973) 137 J.P. 687; [1973] 2 All E.R. 1233
 - v. Sunderland Justices (1901) 65 J.P. 598
 - v. Swansea Crown Court, *ex parte* Stacey (1989) *The Times*, November 10
 - v. Swansea JJ., *ex parte* Purvis (1981) 145 J.P. 252
 - v. Swindon Crown Court, *ex parte* Pawittar Singh (1984) 148 J.P. 221; [1984] 1 W.L.R. 449
 - v. Tandy (1988) 152 J.P. 453; (1988) 87 Cr. App. R. 143, 360
 72
 209
 537
 308
 393, 539
 267
 152
 816
 355
 209
 713
 750
 349
 151
 461
 166
 422
 349
 166
 209, 729
 369
 46, 462
 778
 301
 151
 441
 143, 443
 44, 179
 180
 43
 756
 244
 165
 136
 71
 272
 475
 745
 454
 458
 45
 - v. Telford Juvenile Court, *ex parte* E (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 539
 - v. Telling [1978] Crim. L.R. 320
 - v. Theobald (Hounslow) Ltd. and Others [1979] R.T.R. 417
 - v. Thompson [1975] 1 W.L.R. 1425
 - v. Thompson [1984] 1 W.L.R. 962
 - v. Thompson (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 593 393, 536, 539, 593, 827
 - v. Tomsett [1985] Crim. L.R. 369
 - v. Tooke (1989) *The Times*, October 25
 - v. Toole (1866) 16 WR 439 CCR
 - v. Tottenham Justices, *ex parte* Joshi (1982) 146 J.P. 268; (1982) 126 Sol. Jo. 210
 - v. Trafford Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Stott (Note of Case) (1989)
 - v. Treacy [1944] 2 All E.R. 249
 - v. Troth [1980] R.T.R. 389
 - v. Turnbull (Launcelot) (1977) 65 Cr. App. R. 242
 - v. Turner [1900] 18 N.Z.L.R. 874
 - v. Uxbridge Justices, *ex parte* Metropolitan Police Commissioner (1982) 146 J.P. 42
 - v. Vantandillo (1815) 4 M. and S. 73; 105 E.R. 762
 - v. Vernon [1988] Crim. L.R. 445
 - v. Vinagres (1979) 69 Cr. App. R. 104
 - v. Walsall JJ., *ex parte* W (1989) *The Independent*, April 28
 - v. Walsdale Juvenile Court, *ex parte* S (1988) (unreported)
 - v. Waltham Forest Justices, *ex parte* B (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 341
 - v. Waltham Forest Justices, *ex parte* Barton (1989) *The Times*, April 19 635, 674, 700
 - v. Waltham Forest Justices, *ex parte* James (1989) April 6 (unreported)
 - v. Waltham Forest London Borough, *ex parte* Gray (Note of Case) [1989] 509
 - v. Wandsworth London Borough, *ex parte* P (Note of Case) [1990] F.C.R. 89
 - v. Ward (1987) 85 Cr. App. R. 71
 - v. Wareham Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Seldon [1988] F.C.R. 273
 - v. Watson (1980) 144 J.P. 350; [1980] 1 W.L.R. 991; (1980) 70 Cr. App. R. 273
 - v. Watts and Stack (1979) 70 Cr. App. R. 187
 - v. Wells Street Stipendiary Magistrate, *ex parte* Crown Prosecution Service (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 421
 - v. Westminster Betting Licensing Committee, *ex parte* Peabody Donation Fund [1963] 2 Q.B. 750; [1963] 2 All E.R. 544
 - v. Westwell (1976) 140 J.P. 456; [1976] 2 All E.R. 812
 - v. Wickins (1958) 42 Cr. App. Rep. 236
 - v. Wilkins (1861) 25 J.P. 773
 - v. Wilkinson (1987) *The Times*, November 24
 - v. Willesden JJ., *ex parte* Clemmings (1988) 152 J.P. 286
 - v. Willer [1987] R.T.R. 22
 - v. Willesden Justices, *ex parte* Utley (1948) 112 J.P. 97; [1947] 2 All E.R. 838; [1948] 1 K.B. 397 1, 341
 - v. Williams (Gladstone) (1984) 78 Cr. App. R. 276
 - v. Willis and Willis [1984] Crim. L.R. 634; (1984) 230, 349
 531, 717
 201
 149
 386
 450
 153
 450
 729
 682
 712
 43
 209
 472
 230
 116
 286
 71
 151
 231
 281
 305
 530
 635, 674, 700
 426
 644
 803
 348
 338
 751
 749
 513
 224
 538
 667
 248
 165
 282
 667
 1, 341
 72

- Cr. App. Rep. 68
 - v. Windsor Licensing Justices, *ex parte* Hodes (1983) 147 J.P. 353
 - v. Winson [1968] 1 All E.R. 197
 - v. Wood Green Crown Court, *ex parte* P (1983) 4 F.L.R. 205
 - v. Woolwich Justices, *ex parte* Arnold
 - v. Worcester City Juvenile Court, *ex parte* F (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 110
 - v. Worcester Crown Court and Birmingham Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Lamb (1985) 7 Cr. App. Rep. (S.) 44
 - v. Worton (Note of Case) (1989)
 - v. X; R. v. Y; R v. Z (1989) *The Times*, November 3
 - v. Wyre Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Boardman (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 206
 - v. Yates [1986] R.T.R. 68
 - v. York City Justices, *ex parte* Farmery (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 257
 - v. Young and Spiers (1953) 117 J.P. 42; (1953) 36 Cr. App. Rep. 200
 R (A Minor) (Access), *Re* [1988] F.C.R. 497
 R (Care Proceedings - Wardship), *Re* [1988] F.C.R. 388
 R (MJ) (A Minor), *In Re* (1975) Fam. 89
 Regan v. DPP (1989) *The Times*, September 2
 Regent Lion Properties Limited v. Westminster City Council (Note of Case) (1990) 154 J.P. 49
 Rewe - Zentrale v. Bundesmonopolverwaltung (1979) ECR 649
 Richards (B.J.) and Quietlynn Limited v. Southend Borough Council (1988) September 7
 Richards v. Richards [1972] 1 W.L.R. 1073; [1972] 3 All E.R. 695
 Robertson (Charles) (Developments) Ltd. v. Caradon District Council [1987] 87/7054; (1988) 1 CMLR 293
 Rooke v. Keighley (1609)
 Ross v. Ross (Note of Case) [1090] F.C.R. 1
 Rotherham M.B.C. v. Raysun (U.K.) Ltd. (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 37
 Rowlands v. Hamilton (1971) 135 J.P. 241; [1971] 1 W.L.R. 647
 Rubin v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 389
 Russell v. Duke of Norfolk and Others [1949] 1 All E.R. 109
- S
- S, *Re* (1975) 5 Fam. Law 88
 S, *Re* (1979) 9 Fam. Law 88
 S (Infants) (Adoption: Step-parent) [1977] 3 All E.R. 671
 S (A Minor) (Adoption by Step-parent) [1988] 1 F.L.R. 418
 S v. S (Financial Provision) (Notes of Cases) (1989) F.C.R. 570, 582
 S and W (Minors) (Confidential Reports), *Re* (1983) 4 F.L.R. 290
 Sagnata Investments Ltd. v. Norwich Corporation [1971] 2 Q.B. 614
 St. Albans Sand & Gravel Co., Ltd. v. Minnis [1981] R.T.R. 231
- 165 Sawyer v. Great Yarmouth Borough Council (1987) 151 L.G. Rev. 869
 332, 345 Scott v. Scott [1913] A.C.417
 433 Sheldon v. Bromfield JJ., [1964] 2 All E.R. 131
 Shipp v. Shipp [1988] 1 F.L.R. 345
 569 Singer v. Sharegin [1984] F.L.R. 114
 536 Smith v. DPP (1989) *The Times*, February 16
 Southern Water Authority v. Pegrum and Pegrum (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 581
 306 Southwark LBC v. Williams [1971] Ch. 734
 Sparks v. Worthington [1986] R.T.R. 64
 374 Spence (Deceased), *Re*; Spence v. Dennis and Another (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 651
 835 Spicer v. Holt (1976) 140 J.P. 545; [1977] A.C. 987
 778 Stein v. Henshall [1976] V.R. 612
 186 Stevens v. Stevens [1979] W.L.R. 885
 696 Strathern v. Gladstone 1937 J.C. 11; 1937 S.L.T. 62
 Streames v. Copping (1985) 149 J.P. 305
 1, 341 Stringfellow v. Stringfellow [1976] 1 W.L.R. 645; [1976] 2 All E.R. 539
 461 Subramariam v. Public Prosecutor [1956] 1 W.L.R. 965
 289 Sugden v. Sugden (1957) 121 J.P. 121; [1957] 1 All E.R. 300
 264 Summers v. DPP (1987) November 5 (unreported)
 698 Sunday Times v. U.K. (1979) 2 E.H.R.R. 245
 Suter v. Suter and Jones [1987] F.C.R. 52
- T
- 267 T (Minors), *Re* (1988) *The Times*, October 28
 54 T (Minors) (Wardship: Jurisdiction) *Re* (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 212, 223
 103 Taylor v. Kenyon (1952) 116 J.P. 599; [1952] 2 All E.R. 726
 Taylor v. Rajan [1974] R.T.R. 309
 54, 267 Tesco Supermarkets v. Natrass (1973) 135 J.P. 289; [1972] A.C. 153
 735 The Hagen [1908] P. 189
 513 Theobald v. Theobald (1962) 126 J.P. 377; [1962] 2 All E.R. 863
 30 Thomas v. DPP (1989) *The Times*, October 17
 17 Thurlow v. Thurlow [1975] 3 W.L.R. 161; [1975] 2 All E.R. 979
 371 Thurrock D.C. v. L.A. and A. Pinch Ltd. [1974] R.T.R. 269
 804 Travel - Gas (Midlands) Ltd. v. Frank Reynolds and Others; J. H. Myers Ltd. v. Licensing Authority for the North East Traffic Area (1988) *The Times*, June 30
 731 Treacy v. Director of Public Prosecutions [1971] A.C. 537
 732 Tuck v. Nicholls (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 300
 731 Tyler v. Tyler (Note of Case) [1990] F.C.R. 22
- V
- 732 C. M. Van Stillevoeldt B.V. v. EC Carriers Inc. [1983] 1 W.L.R. 297
 804 Vasey v. Vasey (1985) 149 J.P. 219; [1985] Fam. Law 158
 500 Vel. v. Chief Constable of North Wales (1987) 151 J.P. 510
 700

- W**
- W (An Infant), *Re* [1971] A.C. 682 271
- W (A Minor) (Justices' Decision: Review) (1981) 2 F.L.R. 360 265, 482
- W (A Minor), *Re* (1985) 149 J.P. 593 265
- W (A Minor) (Care Proceedings: Wardship), *Re* [1985] F.L.R. 879 702, 717
- W (A Minor) (Adoption: Non-Patril), *Re* [1986] Fam. 54 306
- W (Minors) (Access: Children in Care), *Re* (Note of Case), [1989] F.C.R. 97 107
- W (Minors), *In re* (1989) *The Times*, November 10 763
- W (a child) v. Woodrow [1988] V. R. 358 299
- W v. Greenwich London Borough Council and W (Minors) (1989) *The Independent*, February 2; *The Times*, February 11 114
- W v. Shropshire County Council [1986] 1 F.L.R. 359 155, 482
- W v. W (Financial Provision) (Note of Case) [1989] F.C.R. 721 769
- W (B) (An Infant), *Re* [1969] 2 Ch. 50 802
- Walsh v. Barlow [1985] 1 W.L.R. 90 392
- Wandsworth London Borough Council v. Winder [1985] A.C. 461 819
- Warner v. Metropolitan Police Commissioner (1968) 132 J.P. 378; [1968] 2 All E.R. 356 760
- Warren-Green and Others v. Lane [1984] Fam. Law 184 776
- Westminster City Council v. Zestfair (1989) 153 J.P. 613 167, 567, 817
- Weston v. Arnold (1873) 8 Ch. App. 1084 503
- Whitlock v. Whitlock (Note of Case) (1989) 356
- Williams v. Home Office [1981] 1 All E.R. 1211 557
- Williams v. Tierney [1988] R.T.R. 118 667
- Windle v. Dunning & Son, Ltd. (1968) 132 J.P. 284; [1968] 2 All E.R. 46 150
- Woodage v. Jones (No. 2) [1975] R.T.R. 119 193
- Woolmington v. DPP [1935] A.C. 462 818
- Worley v. Bentley [1976] 2 All E.R. 449 538
- Wright v. Jess [1987] 1 W.L.R. 1076 372
- Wright v. Nicholson (1970) 134 J.P. 85 745
- Wood v. Richards [1977] R.T.R. 201; (1977) 65 Cr. App. R. 300; [1977] Crim. L.R. 295 72
- Wychavon District Council v. Midland Enterprises (Special Events) Limited and Another (1988) 1 CMLR 51, 267
- X**
- X, *Re* [1984] 1 W.L.R. 1422 531
- Y**
- Yhnell (Paul Albert) v. Director of Public Prosecutions (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 364 451
- Young and Allen v. Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 321 434
- Yugotours Ltd. Wadsley (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 345 271
- Yu Tit-hoi v. R. [1983] HKLR 7
- Z**
- Z (Minors) (Child Abuse: Evidence), *Re* (Note of Case) (1989) 153 J.P. 440 594

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR THE CLERGY

14 FITZROY SQUARE
LONDON W1P 6AH
01-388-4954

Registered Charity No. 209236

This hospital provides immediate, free treatment for clergy, their wives, widows and dependent children, theological students preparing for the ministry, deaconesses, Anglican monks and nuns, missionaries from the Church overseas, and full-time lay workers licensed by a Bishop.

Although each parish in England and Wales is asked to make an annual donation, we rely so much upon gifts and legacies to meet all the demands made upon us.

Brochure available from The Rev. Peter Nicholson (General Secretary)

SO MUCH STILL TO BE DONE

for the hundreds of elderly people from all parts of the country — lonely, living in distressing circumstances — who are waiting and hoping that we can accommodate them soon in self-contained flatlets of their own.

Time for them is running out fast!

We have the skill, experience and desire to provide still more self-contained flatlets, where the elderly can live independent, secure and comfortable lives.

But tomorrow may be too late. We need your help now.

Only the unceasing flow of legacies, gifts and covenants will enable us to continue to provide this vital housing need.

PLEASE REMEMBER US AND THE
ELDERLY IN YOUR WILL

The Secretary (J.P.),
FELLOWSHIP HOUSES TRUST,
Clock House, Byfleet,
Weybridge, Surrey.
Telephone: Byfleet 43172



Reg. Charity No:— 205786
Reg. Housing Association No. L.1821



The Dogs Home Battersea

Over 20,000 dogs and cats are received and cared for annually in our modern kennels.

It is now planned to provide 200 more kennels and to refurbish the existing kennels over the next five years.

PLEASE help with this work.
Bequests - Donations - Covenants
gratefully received.

The Secretary,
The Dogs Home Battersea,
4 Battersea Park Road, SW8 4AA, or
c/o National Westminster Bank Plc,
341 Queenstown Road, Battersea,
London SW8 4LJ.

Family Court Reporter

Review of the Law 1988

By Cecil Latham, O.B.E., M.A.,
Stipendiary Magistrate, Greater Manchester

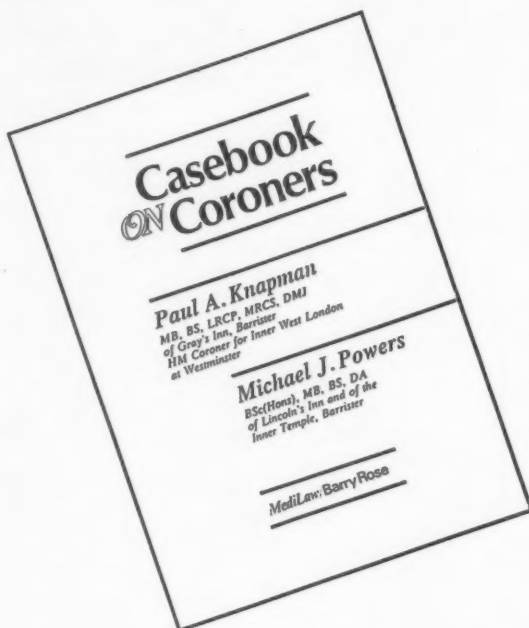
Mr. Latham is founding Editor of *Family Court Reporter*, and the *Review of the Law* is the first of what is intended to be an annual publication. It summarizes the developments in the Family Law field over the latter part of 1987 (when *Family Court Reporter* first began to be published) and throughout 1988. It has been prepared with all the meticulous attention to detail that one comes to expect almost as a matter of course from anything that comes from the hands of Mr. Cecil Latham.

The publishers are quite confident that the book (soft cover, 65pp.) gives as complete a picture in brief detail of the Family Law developments as shown throughout in the 1987 and 1988 volumes of the journal. It is indeed a miracle of compression.

Price £10, postage and packing 75p.

(Returnable if found unsatisfactory after 15 days' free inspection)

BARRY ROSE
Law Publishers, Chichester
and Justice of the Peace Ltd.,
Little London, Chichester, West Sussex.



Casebook ON Coroners

Paul A. Knapman,
MB, LRCP, MRCS, DMJ
of Gray's Inn, Barrister
HM Coroner for Inner West London
at Westminster
Michael J. Powers
BSc (Hon), MB, BS, DA
of Lincoln's Inn, and of the
Inner Temple, Barrister

This book consists of 27 judgments given in the Divisional Court, arising from inquest verdicts during the period 1983 to 1989, which the editors have thought appropriate to include. Each case is followed by a Commentary, and the Coroners Act 1988, is included in facsimile. The volume will make an excellent up-date of Thurston's *Coronership: The Law and Practice of Coroners* (1985), 3rd edition, of which the learned editors of this volume were the authors.

Perhaps it should be said that Michael Powers is the learned specialist editor of *Justice of the Peace Reports*, responsible for Coroners Law in that series, and most of the cases in the volume have already appeared in the Reports - although of course without the Commentary which the Publishers are confident will be found of much assistance to Coroners, Practitioners and others whose work takes them into Coroners' Courts.

It is hoped that this book will be the first of an annual series.

289pp. + xiii + 27pp. Coroners Act 1988. Hardback £32. Paperback £27, post free.

Barry Rose,
Little London,
Chichester,
West Sussex.

Printed in Great Britain by EntaPrint Ltd., Cranleigh, Surrey, and Published by the Proprietors, Justice of the Peace Ltd,
Little London, Chichester, Sussex, England. April 21, 1990. Price £3.



BOOKBINDING SERVICE

Subscribers who wish to have their volumes bound - in traditional styles - are requested to send them direct to the Bookbinding Department at 28 St. Michael's Street, Oxford OX1 2EB (parcel label below). Missing parts can be supplied at extra cost.

PRICE AND STYLE LIST

J.P. NEWSPAPER	per volume
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £34.00
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £22.50
Green Buckram	@ £21.50
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £19.00
J.P. REPORTS	
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £31.25
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £21.50
Green Buckram	@ £20.00
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £18.35
FAMILY COURT REPORTER	
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £31.25
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £21.50
Green Buckram	@ £20.00
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £18.35
WEEKLY LAW DIGEST	
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £31.25
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £21.50
Green Buckram	@ £20.00
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £18.35

[Postage and packing extra]

With the exception of the Royal Blue Standard Style, all bindings incorporate a traditional hand-bound style, and are executed to a very high standard. (For the Standard Style, a measure of modernisation has been introduced to enable Subscribers to obtain a good binding at an economical cost).

Name
(Block letters please)

Address

Date

To:

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
Bookbinding Department
28 St. Michael's Street
OXFORD, OX1 2EB

From

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
REPORTS
1989 153 J.P.**

INDEX

CHARITY APPEALS

ON SUCCEEDING PAGES ARE TO BE FOUND A NUMBER
OF CHARITIES FOR WHOM YOUR SUPPORT
IS EARNESTLY SOLICITED

CHARITY ADVERTISING

The British Paraplegic Sports Society

Brooke Hospital for Animals, Cairo

The Dogs Home Battersea

The Fellowship Houses Trust

The Forces Help Society &
Lord Roberts Workshops

The Harry Edwards Spiritual
Healing Sanctuary

The Lady Hoare Trust

St. Luke's Hospital for the Clergy

World Society for the Protection
of Animals

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE REPORTS, 1989

Editor: Nicholas Yell, LLB, *Barrister*

Court of Appeal: Janet Wilson-Ward, LLM, BA, *Barrister*

Specialist Editors:

Coroners' Law: Michael J. Powers, BSc, MC, DA, *Barrister*

Consumer Law: Graham Stephenson, LLM, *Solicitor*

Criminal Law & Procedure: W. Scott, OBE, LLB, *Solicitor*

Domestic Proceedings: Cecil T. Latham, OBE, MA, *Solicitor*

Licensing Law: N.A. McKittrick, LLB, *Solicitor*

Local Government: Ian McLeod, LLB, BA, *Solicitor*

Road Traffic: J.N. Spencer, MA, LLB., *Barrister*

153 J.P.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE LTD,
LITTLE LONDON, CHICHESTER, SUSSEX

© JUSTICE OF THE PEACE LTD., 1990

INDEX

HELP US TO HELP CHILDREN OF HOPE



with a gift: a covenant: a legacy
THE LADY HOARE TRUST cares for -

Children who suffer from Juvenile Chronic Arthritis - more than 50% of all disabled children
Children who are handicapped through other disabilities

THE LADY HOARE TRUST gives grants for aids, for example:

- Exercise Bicycles
- Traction for their limbs
- Home equipment and heating
- Electric Typewriters/Computers
- Invalid Chairs
- Clothes
- Holidays

and our nationwide network of qualified SOCIAL WORKERS provide continuing support and counselling

THE LADY HOARE TRUST

For Physically Disabled Children

relies wholly on voluntary contributions

37 Oakwood, Bepton House, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 9QS Tel: 0730 813696

ASSOCIATED WITH ARTHRITIS CARE

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR THE CLERGY

14 FITZROY SQUARE
LONDON W1P 6AH
01-388-4864

Registered Charity No. 209236

This hospital provides immediate, free treatment for clergy, their wives, widows and dependent children, theological students preparing for the ministry, deaconesses, Anglican monks and nuns, missionaries from the Church overseas, and full-time lay workers licensed by a Bishop.

Although each parish in England and Wales is asked to make an annual donation, we rely as much upon gifts and legacies to meet all the demands made upon us.

Brochure available from The Rev. Peter Nicholson (General Secretary)



The Dogs Home Battersea

Over 20,000 dogs and cats are received and cared for annually in our modern kennels.

It is now planned to provide 200 more kennels and to refurbish the existing kennels over the next five years.

**PLEASE help with this work.
Bequests - Donations - Covenants
gratefully received.**

The Secretary,
The Dogs Home Battersea,
4 Battersea Park Road, SW8 4AA, or
c/o National Westminster Bank Plc,
341 Queenstown Road, Battersea,
London SW8 4LJ.

INDEX TO JUSTICE OF THE PEACE REPORTS 1989 153 J.P.

NAMES OF CASES

A

Adatia and Others; Cooke v.	129
Atkin v. Director of Public Prosecutions	383
Attorney-General's Reference No. 2 of 1988	574
Azam and Fazi; Leeds City Council v.	157

B

B; Director of Public Prosecutions	425
Babbage v. North Norfolk District Council	278
Barnett; Dixons Ltd. v.	268
Barry; Crown Prosecution Service v.	557
Bellman; R. v.	307
Bennett (Paul); R. v.	317
Benthum; R. v.	538
Bostock and Others v. Kay and Others	549
Bourne Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Cope; R. v.	161
Bournemouth Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Cross, Griffin and Pamment; R. v.	421
Bray; R. v.	11

C

Cardiff Stipendiary Magistrate, <i>ex parte</i> Morgan; R. v.	446
Chambers; R. v.	544
Chapman v. Director of Public Prosecutions	27
Chief Constable of Greater Manchester v. Flaherty	242
City of Liverpool Stipendiary Magistrate, <i>ex parte</i> Ellison; R. v.	433
City of London Licensing Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Mecca Leisure Limited; R. v.	193
Constantinou; R. v.	619
Cooke v. Adatia and Others	129
Cornell; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	605
Crossland v. Director of Public Prosecutions	63
Crown Prosecution Service v. Barry	557

D

Darlington Borough Council v. Paul Wakefield	481
--	-----

Da Silva; R. v.	636
Delaney; R. v.	103
Dennison; R. v.	49
Devon County Council v. George	375
Diggles; R. v.	14
Director of Public Prosecutions; Atkin v.	383
Director of Public Prosecutions v. B	425
Director of Public Prosecutions; Chapman v.	27
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Cornell	605
Director of Public Prosecutions; Crossland v.	63
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Drury	417
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Frost	405
Director of Public Prosecutions; Gardner (Raymond Stuart) v.	357
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Gokceli	109
Director of Public Prosecutions; Grace v.	491
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Hutchinson and Smith; R. v. Secretary of State for Defence, <i>ex parte</i> Parker and Hayman	453
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Orum	85
Director of Public Prosecutions; Oswald (Robert John) v.	590
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Porthouse	57
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Skinner; Director of Public Prosecutions v. Cornell	605
Director of Public Prosecutions; Rubin v.	389
Director of Public Prosecutions; Wood v.	20
Director of Public Prosecutions; Yhnell (Paul Albert) v.	364
Dixons Ltd. v. Barnett	268
Drury; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	417

E

Ealing Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Dixon; R. v.	505
East Yorkshire Borough Council v. Harrison	154
Eccles Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Fitzpatrick; R. v.	470
Enfield Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Director of Public Prosecutions; R. v.	415
Erewash Borough Council v. Ilkeston Co-operative Ltd.	141
Express Foods Group Limited; Severn-Trent Water Authority v.	126

F

Flaherty; Chief Constable of Greater Manchester v.	242
Fleming and Robinson; R. v.	517
Forest Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Spicer; R. v.	81
Frost; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	405

G

Gardner (Raymond Stuart) v. Director of Public Prosecutions	357
George; Devon County Council v.	375

INDEX

687

Gloucester Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Chung; R. v.	75
Gokceli; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	109
Grace v. Director of Public Prosecutions	491

H

Hammersmith and Fulham London Borough Council; Quinlan v.	180
Hammond v. Horsham District Council	500
Harrington-Griffin (Melvin); R. v.	274
Harrison; East Yorkshire Borough Council v.	154
H.M. Coroner for East Sussex, <i>ex parte</i> Marian Healy and Peter Healy	1
H.M. Coroner for Northamptonshire, <i>ex parte</i> Anne Walker; R. v.	289
H.M. Coroner for West Suffolk, <i>ex parte</i> Humphrey Bill Walrond and Jacqueline Russell	235
Hillingdon Borough Council v. McLean	564
Holmes; Phillips v.	44
Home Insulation Limited v. Wadsley	92
Honey; Porter v.	225
Horsham District Council; Hammond v.	500
Hurren; R. v.	630
Hutchinson and Smith; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	453

I

Ilkeston Co-operative Ltd.; Erewash Borough Council v.	141
Ince and Williams; Southwark London Borough Council v.	597
Inner London Crown Court, <i>ex parte</i> Bentham; R. v.	262

J

Johnson; R. v.	533
---------------------	-----

K

Kay and Others; Bostock and Others v.	549
Kent County Council v. Peter Thompson Poultry (1982) Ltd.	525
King v. Kucharz	336
Kucharz; King v.	336

L

Learmonth; R. v.	18
Leeds City Council v. Azam and Fazi	157
Leeds Crown Court, <i>ex parte</i> Barlow; R. v.	113
Leicester City Magistrates, <i>ex parte</i> Dennison; R. v.	56

Licensing Justices at North Tyneside, <i>ex parte</i> Todd and Lewis; R. v.	100
Loade and Others v. Director of Public Prosecutions	674
Lombardi; R. v.	216
Luton Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Crown Prosecution Service; Paul v.	512

Mc

McLean; Hillingdon Borough Council v.	564
--	-----

M

M (a juvenile), R. v.	645
Martin (Colin); R. v.	231
Metsoja v. H. Norman Pitt & Company Limited	485
Morganite Crucible Limited; Nurse v.	398
Mulvihill; R. v.	651

N

North Norfolk District Council; Babbage v.	278
Nurse v. Morganite Crucible Limited	398

O

O'Leary; R. v.	69
Olliver (Richard) and Olliver (Michael); R. v.	369
Orum; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	85
Oswald (Robert John) v. Director of Public Prosecutions	590

P

Paul v. Luton Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Crown Prosecution Service	512
Peacock and Others; R. v.	199
Pegrum and Pegrum; Southern Water Authority v.	581
Phillips v. Holmes	44
Pitt (H. Norman) & Company Limited; Metsoja v.	485
Pitts v. Lewis	220
Porthouse; Director of Public Prosecutions v.	57
Pontypridd Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> B and Others; R. v.	213
Porter v. Honey	225
Practice Note (Judicial Review : Affidavit in Reply)	363

Q

Quinlan v. Hammersmith and Fulham London Borough Council	180
--	-----

R

R. v. Bellman	307
- v. Bennett (Paul)	317
- v. Bentum	538
- v. Bourne Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Cope	161
- v. Bournemouth Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Cross, Griffin and Pamment	440
- v. Bray	11
- v. Cardiff Stipendiary Magistrate, <i>ex parte</i> Morgan	446
- v. Chambers	544
- v. City of Liverpool Stipendiary Magistrate, <i>ex parte</i> Ellison	433
- v. City of London Licensing Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Mecca Leisure Limited	193
- v. Constantinou	619
- v. Da Silva	636
- v. Delaney	103
- v. Dennison	49
- v. Diggles	14
- v. Baling Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Dixon and Others	505
- v. Eccles Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Fitzpatrick	470
- v. Enfield Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Director of Public Prosecutions	415
- v. Fleming and Robinson	517
- v. Forest Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Spicer	81
- v. Gloucester Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Chung	75
- v. Graham-Kerr	171
- v. Harrington-Griffin (Melvin)	274
- v. Hendry	166
- v. H.M. Coroner for East Sussex, <i>ex parte</i> Marian Healy and Peter Healy	1
- v. H.M. Coroner for Northamptonshire, <i>ex parte</i> Anne Walker	289
- v. H.M. Coroner for Portsmouth, <i>ex parte</i> John Keane	658
- v. H.M. Coroner for West Suffolk, <i>ex parte</i> Humphrey Bill Walrond and Jacqueline Russell	235
- v. Hurren	630
- v. Inner London Crown Court, <i>ex parte</i> Bentham	262
- v. Johnson	533
- v. Learmonth	18
- v. Leeds Crown Court, <i>ex parte</i> Barlow	113
- v. Leicester City Magistrates, <i>ex parte</i> Dennison	56
- v. Licensing Justices at North Tyneside, <i>ex parte</i> Todd and Lewis	100
- v. Lombardi	216
- v. M (a juvenile)	645
- v. Martin (Colin)	231
- v. Mulvihill	651
- v. O'Leary	69
- v. Olliver (Richard) and Olliver (Michael)	369
- v. Peacock and Others	199

- v. Pontypridd Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> B and Others	213
- v. Roussel Laboratories and Good	298
- v. Ruttle, <i>ex parte</i> Marshall	134
- v. Secretary of State for Defence, <i>ex parte</i> Parker and Hayman	453
- v. Southwark Coroner's Court, <i>ex parte</i> Kendall	117
- v. Southwark Crown Court, <i>ex parte</i> Watts	666
- v. Thompson	593
- v. Walsall Justices, <i>ex parte</i> W	624
- v. Wells Street Stipendiary Magistrate, <i>ex parte</i> Crown Prosecution Service	421
- v. Wye Magistrates' Court, <i>ex parte</i> Boardman	206
- v. York City Justices, <i>ex parte</i> Farmery	257
Raysun (U.K.) Ltd.; Rotherham M.B.C. v.	37
Rotherham M.B.C. v. Raysun (U.K.) Ltd.	37
Roussel Laboratories and Good; R. v.	298
Rubin v. Director of Public Prosecutions	389
Ruttle, <i>ex parte</i> Marshall; R. v.	134

S

Secretary of State for Defence, <i>ex parte</i> Parker and Hayman; R. v.	453
Severn-Trent Water Authority v. Express Foods Group Limited	126
Silverline Cars; Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council v.	209
Skinner, Director of Public Prosecutions v.	605
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council v. Silverline Cars	209
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council; Young and Allen v.	321
Southern Water Authority v. Pegrum and Pegrum	581
Southwark Coroner's Court, <i>ex parte</i> Kendall; R. v.	117
Southwark Crown Court, <i>ex parte</i> Watts; R. v.	666
Southwark London Borough Council v. Ince and Williams	597

T

Thompson (Peter) Poultry (1982) Ltd.; Kent County Council v.	525
Thompson; R. v.	593
Tomlin; Westminster City Council v.	247

W

Wadsley; Home Insulation Ltd. v.	92
Wadsley; Yugotours Ltd. v.	345
Wakefield (Paul); Darlington Borough Council v.	481
Walsall Justices, <i>ex parte</i> W; R. v.	624
Wells Street Stipendiary Magistrate, <i>ex parte</i> Crown Prosecution Service; R. v.	421
Westminster City Council v. Tomlin	247
Westminster City Council v. Zestfair	613
Wood v. Director of Public Prosecutions	20

INDEX

691

Wye Magistrates' Court, *ex parte* Boardman; R. v. 206

Y

Yhnell (Paul Albert) v. Director of Public Prosecutions 364

York City Justices, *ex parte* Farmery; R. v. 257

Young and Allen v. Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council 321

Yugotours Ltd.; Wadsley v. 345

Z

Zestfair; Westminster City Council v. 613

SUBJECT MATTER COVERED IN THIS INDEX

ADVERTISEMENTS	694
ANIMALS	695
BYELAWS	695
CARAVANS	696
CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS	696
CONSUMER CREDIT	699
CONTROL OF POLLUTION	700
CORONERS' LAW	701
COPYRIGHT	704
CRIMINAL LAW	705
EDUCATION	715
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	716
EVIDENCE	717
FACTORIES	721
FIREARMS	721
FOOD AND DRUGS	722
HACKNEY CARRIAGES	722
LICENSING	723
LOCAL AUTHORITIES	725
MAGISTRATES	726
POLICE	741
PRACTICE NOTE	742
PRIVATE HIRE VEHICLE LICENSING	743
PUBLIC HEALTH	744

INDEX

693

RATING AND VALUATION	744
RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES	745
ROAD TRAFFIC	745
SHOPS	751
SLAUGHTERHOUSES	751
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING	751
TRADE DESCRIPTIONS ACTS	752

ANALYTICAL INDEX TO CASES

ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisement of medicinal product - claim that anti-arthritis drug has special effect - less severe side effect on gastric system - claim not substantiated by clinical or other appropriate trials or studies - whether advertisement misleading - s. 93 Medicine Acts 1968.

The first defendants were convicted on four counts of issuing a false or misleading advertisement concerning a medicinal product. The second defendant was similarly convicted on four counts of consenting and conniving at the issue of such advertisement. The product in question was known as Surgam and was intended for the relief of pain and inflammation resulting from arthritis. One of the side effects of some anti-inflammatory drugs is gastric irritation. The defendants claimed that Surgam operated in a special way in that it was suggested that it did not have such a side effect as compared with another drug called Indomethacin. When Surgam was launched in 1982 the claim was challenged by an expert, who was asked to carry out some further research by the first defendants. In March 1983 the expert confirmed his initial view and he reported this at a meeting on March 25, 1983. Advertisements had already been drawn up and arrangements made for these to appear in the *British Medical Journal* on several occasions starting on March 26. It was not possible by the meeting to cancel the first advertisement. The convictions related to counts concerning later advertisements. The charges were brought under s. 93 of the Medicines Act 1968. The relevant provisions are as follows:

Section 93(1):

"... any person who, being a commercially interested party, or at the request or with the consent of a commercially interested party, issues, or causes another person to issue, a false or misleading advertisement relating to medicinal products of any description shall be guilty of an offence."

Section 93(7):

"For the purposes of this section an advertisement (whether it contains an accurate statement of the composition of medicinal products of the description in question or not) shall be taken to be false or misleading if (but only if) - (a) it falsely describes the description of medicinal products to which it relates, or (b) it is likely to mislead as to the nature or quality of medicinal products of that description or as to their uses or effects, and any reference in this section to a false or misleading representation shall be construed in a corresponding way."

Section 130(1):

"For the purposes of this Act a document, advertisement or representation shall be taken to be likely to mislead as to the uses or effects of medicinal products of a particular description if it is likely to mislead as to any of the following matters, that is to say ... (c) any effects which such products when used in any particular way referred to in the document, advertisement or representation, produce or are intended to produce."

Held: (1) There was no reason to place upon the word "quality" the restricted meaning applied in the context of s. 2 of the Food and Drugs Act 1955 (now the Food Act 1984). Section 93 of the 1968 Act is directed at false or misleading advertisements by a commercially interested party and has nothing to do with any reference to the sale of the product advertised.

(2) The issue of the meaning of the word "effect" in s. 93(7) was properly placed before the jury and it would have been wrong for the trial Judge to have directed the jury that they must treat the special operation of Surgam as a "cause" as opposed to an "effect", as contended for

by the defence.

(3) Whilst it is important that the prosecution case must be precisely stated, in this instance it was not open to the defence to argue that there was not sufficient particularity in the counts against the defendants. No particulars were sought by the defendants and it would seem that in any event the prosecution could have put its case under all four heads, namely, "quality", "nature", "use" and "effect". The appeals would be dismissed.

Per curiam: In future prosecutions under this section it is desirable in the interests of all concerned that the particulars of the offence should contain the word or words relied upon under s. 93(7).

R. v. Roussel Laboratories and Good C.A. (Crim. Div.)

298

ANIMALS

Whether procuring the fighting of a dog with a badger is an offence under s. 1(1)(c) of the Protection of Animals Act 1911.

The defendant was convicted at the magistrates' court on two informations under s. 1(1)(c) of the Protection of Animals Act 1911, each alleging that he procured the fighting of a dog - in the first charge a terrier bitch and in the second a terrier dog. The facts of the case were that the defendant was seen by police officers digging into one of the entrances to a badger sett from which the two dogs emerged suffering from recent injuries. The terrier dog had wounds which in the opinion of a veterinary surgeon were caused by a strong jawed animal such as a badger. On appeal against conviction the Crown Court was of opinion that there was *prima facie* evidence that both dogs were fighting with a badger, but as a badger was not a domestic or captive animal within the definition of "animal" in s. 15 of the Act, there was no case to answer under s. 1(1)(c) and dismissed the charges.

On appeal by the prosecution by way of case stated:

Held (dismissing the appeal): In relation to an offence of procuring the fighting of an animal contrary to s. 1(1)(c) of the Protection of Animals Act 1911, that section required that both the animal which was the subject of the charge and the animal with which it was fighting came within the definition of "animal" in s. 15 of the Act, namely, "any domestic or captive animal".

Appeal: by the prosecution by way of case stated against a decision of Gloucester Crown Court allowing an appeal by Trevor Noel Barry against his conviction by Coleford magistrates' court of two offences under s. 1(1)(c) of the Protection of Animals Act 1911.

Crown Prosecution Service v. Barry Q.B.D.

557

BYELAWS

Validity - whether a defendant may be convicted of an offence under a byelaw which is ultra vires as to part - s. 14(1), Military Lands Act 1892.

The Secretary of State for Defence made various byelaws under s. 14(1) of the Military Lands Act 1892. This byelaw-making power was expressly subject to a proviso protecting rights of common against the byelaws made under it. Where, contrary to the proviso, byelaws were made which prejudicially affected rights of common, the question arose as to whether a defendant who was not exercising rights of common could be properly convicted of an offence

under the byelaws.

(In the case of Hayman, which was an application for a declaration and where there was no immediate issue of criminal liability, the issue arose out of the display of a notice which appeared to restrict the exercise of a right of way, but in the light of certain statements made on behalf of the Secretary of State for Defence, this application was not pursued).

Held: (1) As a general principle, where the court is modifying a decision which has been made by some other person under statutory powers given to that other person and not to the court - (a) the court can only cut down the ambit of the decision so as to reflect the limitations of the empowering statute, and cannot make the decision cover cases which, although within the ambit of the empowering statute, were not in fact covered by the decision in question; and (b) this function is not limited to cases where certain words can be excised from the initial decision in such a way that the remaining words, on their own, make sense and are within the ambit of the empowering statute; but (c) the court should perform this function only where it is sure that the altered decision represents that which the decision-maker would have enacted if he had appreciated the limitation on his powers, and, if the court has any doubt on this aspect of the matter, the proper course is to quash the decision as a whole and leave the decision-maker to decide afresh.

(2) On the facts of the present cases, convictions were properly recorded by the magistrates.

Applications for judicial review and appeal by way of case stated.

**Director of Public Prosecutions v. Hutchinson and Smith;
R. v. Secretary of State for Defence, ex parte Parker and Hayman Q.B.D. 453**

CARAVANS

Caravan site licences - whether visual amenity is a relevant consideration - s. 5, Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960.

The appellant held a licence under the Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960, subject to a condition requiring the removal of the caravans from the site during a specified period each winter. He applied to the respondent local authority for the removal of that condition. His application failed and he then appealed to the magistrates' court. In dismissing his appeal, the magistrates had regard to the visual amenity of the area.

On appeal to the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court by way of case stated.

Held (dismissing the appeal): On a proper construction of s. 5 of the 1960 Act, the visual amenity of the area was a matter to which the magistrates could lawfully have regard.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the Norfolk justices sitting as a magistrates' court at Cromer.

Babbage v. North Norfolk District Council Q.B.D. 278

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS

Indecent photograph of child - whether circumstances and motivation of photographer relevant on issue of indecency - Protection of Children Act 1978, s. 1(1)(a).

The appellant was convicted on indictment of taking an indecent photograph of a boy aged 7 years, contrary to s. 1(1)(a) of the Protection of Children Act 1978. The boy and his parents who were naturists were at a swimming baths one evening where nude bathing was taking place. The use of the baths was confined to naturists and the general public were not admitted. The appellant's offer to teach the boy to swim was accepted by his mother and he remained with the boy. Later, with the consent of the boy's parents, the appellant arranged for a photograph of himself and the boy to be taken by an official photographer. Without the parents' knowledge, however, the appellant also took two photographs of the boy in private in a separate room and when the parents became aware of that they informed the police.

When interviewed by the police the appellant admitted that he found the boy attractive and that he obtained sexual gratification by taking or looking at such photographs. At the trial the Judge ruled that the circumstances in which the photographs were taken and the motivation of the appellant when he took them, were relevant in deciding whether the photographs were indecent or not.

Held: On the issue of whether or not a photograph was indecent within the meaning of s. 1(1)(a) of the Protection of Children Act 1978, the proper test was for the jury to decide, by looking at the photograph, whether or not it was indecent by applying the recognized standards of propriety to it.

The surrounding circumstances and the motivation of the photographer were not relevant to that issue, though, in appropriate cases, they might be relevant in deciding whether the taking of the photograph was intentional or accidental. In the instant case it was accepted that the appellant had intentionally taken the photographs of the boy. The appeal would be allowed.

Appeal: by John Graham-Kerr against his conviction at Portsmouth Crown Court of taking an indecent photograph of a child.

R. v. Graham-Kerr C.A. (Crim. Div.)

171

Juvenile - confession - interview at police station - father present against juvenile's wishes - whether estranged father an "appropriate adult" - whether confession admissible.

The defendant was a girl of 16. She had run away from her father and step-mother and did not wish to have any further contact with them. She was living voluntarily in a hostel and was not under any compulsory state supervision. There was a fire at the hostel and the defendant was arrested at 10.30 a.m. on suspicion of arson. She was taken to a police station, arriving there at 10.50 a.m. Some 10 to 15 minutes later a female police officer searched her and that was the only contact she had with a female officer. She indicated that she did not wish to see a solicitor. She was adamant that she did not want her father contacted and refused to give his address. She said she wished her social worker to attend the interview which was to take place. The social worker was contacted but refused to attend. At 12.10 p.m. the emergency duty social worker was contacted but refused to attend. The social workers said that, as a matter of policy, they would not attend such interviews at a police station unless the parents could not be found or refused to attend. A police officer advised the defendant that it was in her own interests to give her father's address and that the longer she refused to do so the longer she would be kept in custody. At 12.50 p.m. she gave the police her father's address. He arrived at the police station at about 1.15 p.m. but the defendant ignored him. An interview, which was tape recorded, took place at 2.10 p.m. The defendant made a full confession of the offence of arson. She was subsequently charged and released at 2.44 p.m. When the matter came before the magistrates for trial it was submitted that the defendant's statement was inadmissible under s. 76(2) of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 which provides:

"If ... it is represented to the court that the confession was or may have been obtained ... in consequence of anything said or done which was likely, in the circumstances existing at the time, to render unreliable any confession which might be made by [the accused person] in consequence thereof, the court shall not allow the confession to be given in evidence against him except in so far as the prosecution proves to the court beyond reasonable doubt that the confession (notwithstanding that it may be true) was not obtained as aforesaid."

The Code of Practice for the Detention, Treatment and Questioning of Persons by Police Officers, Code C, contains provisions relating to juveniles:

"C1.7 In this code 'the appropriate adult' means in the case of a juvenile:

- (i) his parent or guardian (or, if he is in care, the care authority or organization);
- (ii) a social worker; or
- (iii) failing either of the above, another responsible adult who is not a police officer or employed by the police.

C13.1 A juvenile must not be interviewed ... in the absence of the appropriate adult [except for urgent interviews under Annex C].

Note: 13C The appropriate adult should be informed that he is not expected to act simply as an observer. The purposes of his presence are, first, to advise the person being questioned and to observe whether or not the interview is being conducted properly and fairly; and, secondly, to facilitate communication with the person being interviewed."

The magistrates held that the confession was inadmissible for the following reasons:

- "(a) the [defendant's] estranged father was not an 'appropriate adult' in the circumstances, and therefore the [defendant] had not communicated with, or been advised by, an independent person prior to the interview, which would have been desirable given her age;
- (b) all visits to the [defendant] should have been recorded on the custody sheet;
- (c) after being searched by a female police officer, the [defendant] should not have been left entirely in the charge of male police officers for the whole of the period leading up to the taped interview;
- (d) the [defendant] should have been offered refreshment during her period in custody."

The Director of Public Prosecutions appealed by way of case stated.

Held - dismissing the appeal: The general test which governed the whole approach of the court was to be found in s. 76(2) of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984. In considering whether the prosecution had discharged the burden of proof specified in that provision, the provisions of Code of Practice C were simply matters to be taken into account. Although they were important matters they were not necessarily conclusive either way, and they were not the only matters to be taken into account. Note 13C to para. C13 of the Code referred to the "appropriate adult" being of assistance and being a safeguard to the juvenile. In this case, the magistrates were entitled to find that the estranged parent, whom the child did not wish to attend her interview, did not come within the spirit of the Code of Practice so as to fulfil the objectives of ensuring a fair interview. Therefore, the confession was not made when there was an appropriate adult to assist as described in Note 13C to para. C13. Although this was not how the magistrates had couched their opinion in para. (a) of their reasons, it was the effect of it. On the basis of that reason the magistrates were entitled to find that the confession was inadmissible. The magistrates' other opinions stated in paras. (b), (c) and (d) would not have justified such a finding.

Per curiam: It was to be hoped that social workers would take note of the problem which had arisen in this case, and would relax whatever policy they had so as to ensure that an appropriate adult, in the form of one of their representatives would attend as promptly as

possible at an interview when requested to do so.

Case stated by Norfolk justices sitting at Norwich.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. B Q.B.D.

425

CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit advertisement - whether false or misleading - annual percentage rate described as zero - more allowed by way of part-exchange for cash purchaser than for purchaser on credit - ss. 44 and 46 Consumer Credit Act 1974 - Consumer Credit (Advertisements) Regulations 1980.

The respondent company inserted an advertisement in a newspaper relating to a "splendid 0% deal on the Renault 21". It was stated that this offer was subject to credit status and applied to certain vehicles (including the Renault 21) ordered and registered between certain dates. In the middle of the advertisement in large characters was "0% APR". A trading standards officer visited the premises of the respondent company and asked for the on the road price of a Renault 21 TL. The cost was calculated at £7758.75. He was asked if it was a part-exchange transaction. The officer asked the salesman to inspect his vehicle which he did. The salesman referred to the 0% finance deal and indicated that the part-exchange figure would be in the region of £3250 if that option was chosen. When asked how much allowance would be made if the purchaser was to pay cash, the salesman indicated that it would be in the region of £3500-£3600. The appellant argued that the advertisement suggested that a credit purchaser would pay no more overall than a cash purchaser, but that in reality because of the reduced allowance, would do so to the extent of some £300-£400. This was a misleading credit advertisement contrary to the Regulations and s. 46(1) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974. The justices dismissed both informations on the basis that the purchaser was paying the same price for the vehicle whether it was a cash or credit transaction and that the part-exchange transaction was a separate matter. It was stated by the justices that the difference in the part-exchange allowances merely reflected the greater risk to the respondents attaching to part-exchange when the balance was paid on credit terms. On appeal:

Held: The legislation does not prohibit vendors and purchasers from negotiating such terms as they choose, but what it does is to prevent prospective customers from being misled into thinking that superficially attractive credit terms would not involve them in any greater outlay than if the transaction was for cash, when this is not the case. A *prima facie* case was made out in the circumstances such as this, where a greater allowance on a part-exchange transaction is given to a cash purchaser as opposed to a credit purchaser. There was in reality one transaction only for these purposes and there was no substance in the argument accepted by the justices. The case would be remitted to the justices to continue the hearing.

Metsoja v. H. Norman Pitt & Company Limited Q.B.D.

485

Credit agreement - rebate for early settlement - statutory and contractual rebate tables - whether booklet containing contractual tables false - whether offence under s. 46 Consumer Credit Act 1974 - request for information showing amount to discharge debtor's indebtedness under agreement - whether information supplied an offence under s. 97 Consumer Credit Act 1974 and reg. 2 and para. 4(1) of the schedule to Consumer Credit (Settlement Information) Regulations 1983.

A Mr. Mossess entered into an agreement with the appellants for the supply of double glazing units. In order to finance the transaction he entered into a credit agreement with a

company related to the appellants. At the time of entering into the agreement he was supplied with a booklet giving details, *inter alia*, of rebate tables. After installation of the units and paying the first instalment Mr. Mossess decided to pay off the loan in a lump sum. The rebate tables enacted any rebate to be calculated and contained a note printed in red as follows: "The implementation of the final stages of the Consumer Credit Act 1974 may result in slight variations in the amounts of rebate compared with those shown in these tables".

On April 24, 1986 Mr. Mossess telephoned the finance company for details of the amount to settle early. The company replied by letter of April 28, showing an amount of rebate calculated in accordance with the statutory tables in the Regulations made under the 1974 Act. This amounted to £68.42 less than a calculation based on the tables in the booklet given to Mr. Mossess. On advice from the local trading standards department he wrote on May 11, asking for the information he had already received. He received a letter from the finance company which was identical to that sent on April 25. The appellants were charged with two offences, one under s. 46 of the 1974 Act, namely, conveying information by means of an advertisement which is false or misleading in a material respect. The second was brought under s. 97 and reg. 2 and para. 4(1) of the schedule to the Consumer Credit (Settlement Information) Regulations 1983, whereby the debtor is entitled to a rebate either on the statutory rate (s. 95 and Regulations) or the contractual rate whichever is the higher. The justices convicted the appellants on both charges. On appeal:

Held: (1) On the basis that the rebate tables in the booklet had been incorporated into the contract, there was sufficient evidence to show that the advertisement was misleading within s. 46 of the Act. The justices were entitled to hold by virtue of s. 46(2) that it was always the intention of the appellants to allow a rebate in accordance with the statutory formula, rather than the higher amount specified in the contract. With regard to the disclaimer, the justices were not acting perversely in holding that a 5 per cent difference between the amounts payable under the two methods of calculation was not a slight variation.

(2) In relation to the other charge under s. 97 of the Act, the appellants could not take advantage of s. 97(2) which provides that a creditor is not obliged to supply a settlement statement under s. 97(1) where a request for a statement is made less than one month after a previous request. Here the initial request was by telephone and falls outside the scope of s. 97(2). There was no question of either party waiving the requirement that the request be in writing. Appeals dismissed.

Home Insulation Limited v. Wadsley Q.B.D.

92

CONTROL OF POLLUTION

Meaning of 'causing' pollution - s. 31(1), Control of Pollution Act 1974.

(1) When a prosecution is brought on the basis that the defendant caused poisonous, noxious or polluting matter to enter a stream, contrary to s. 31(1) of the Control of Pollution Act 1974, the relevant principles are:

- (a) where the defendant conducts some active operation involving the storage, use or creation of material capable of polluting a river should it escape, and then it does escape and pollute, the defendant is liable if he 'caused' the escape;
- (b) the question of causation is to be decided in a commonsense way;
- (c) the defendant may be found to have caused an escape even though he did not intend the escape and even though it happened without his negligence;
- (d) it is a defence to show that the cause of the escape was the intervening act of a third party, or an act of God, or *vis major*;
- (e) when deciding whether an intervening cause constitutes a defence, the question is whether the intervening cause was of so powerful a nature that the conduct of the defendant was not a cause at all, but was merely part of the surrounding circumstances.

(2) Where the facts of a case are that there has been a failure in a drainage system maintained by the defendant, and this failure has caused excessive water to enter a storage tank containing polluting material, thus causing the polluting material to escape, it is irrelevant that the drainage system which failed did not form part of the system for storing the polluting material.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of Sevenoaks magistrates' court.

Southern Water Authority v. Pegrum and Pegrum Q.B.D. 581

Trade effluent - whether breach of each condition attached to a consent is a separate offence - ss. 32 and 34, Control of Pollution Act 1974.

Where consent to the discharge of trade effluent has been granted subject to a number of conditions, discharge in breach of any number of those conditions constitutes a single offence, because the offence consists of discharging trade effluent other than in accordance with the terms of the consent.

Appeal: by way of case stated against certain decisions of the Shrewsbury justices.

Severn-Trent Water Authority v. Express Foods Group Limited Q.B.D. 126

Whether expert evidence can be sufficient to establish statutory noise nuisance - s. 58, Control of Pollution Act 1974.

1) When proving that noise amounting to a nuisance has occurred or recurred in contravention of a notice served under s. 58 of the Control of Pollution Act 1974, the prosecution (a) need not prove that a particular occupier of property has actually suffered interference with his reasonable enjoyment of his property, and (b) may rely solely on other evidence, including expert evidence.

2) When proving a breach of a requirement of a notice served under s. 58 of the 1974 Act that the recipient shall refrain from causing a noise nuisance to the occupier of any residential property, the prosecution (a) need not prove that a particular occupier of property has actually suffered interference with his reasonable enjoyment of his property, and (b) may rely solely on other evidence, including expert evidence.

3) *Per Pill, J.:* for the avoidance of doubt, it might be helpful if notices served under s. 58 of the 1974 Act specify which requirements are being imposed under subs. (1)(a) and which are being imposed under subs. (1)(b).

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the Leicestershire justices.

Cooke v. Adatia and Others Q.B.D. 129

CORONERS' LAW

Application by coroner - s. 6 Coroners Act 1887 - s. 19 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926 - further expert medical opinion following inquest - conflicting medical opinions - humanitarian matters taken into account.

The deceased, a nine week old infant, died on November 1, 1987. In the days before he was found dead in bed, his mother had been treating him with a drug called Calpol. In the early

hours of November 1, he was given a feed with a bottle into which the mother believed she had placed a small quantity of Calpol. She saw the child again at about 04.00 (differing times were given by the mother). He was still alive. When she next attended upon him at between 08.00 and 09.00, she found him dead. A post-mortem examination showed death to have been due to respiratory depression accredited to an overdosage of diphenhydramine. The pathologist at the inquest equated this to a fifth of a teaspoonful of a cough medicine called Benylin. The mother admitted that in the night she might have confused the Benylin bottle with the Calpol bottle. The coroner returned a verdict of accidental death. Following the press reports of the inquest, the manufacturers of Benylin instructed a Professor Lee to prepare a report dealing with the calculations made by the pathologist. Applying the principles of pharmacokinetics, the Professor calculated that 5.66 teaspoonfuls of Benylin must have been administered to the child. In the light of the further evidence, the coroner obtained the fiat of the Attorney General pursuant to s. 6 Coroners Act 1887 to apply to the High Court to quash his own inquest. Further expert evidence was placed before the Divisional Court.

Held: (i) The evidence as to the dosage, following the consideration of the four distinguished medical experts' opinions, is such that it is a matter of complete speculation whether or not a valid conclusion could be drawn at a further inquest;

(ii) Humanitarian aspects are matters which the court is entitled to take into account;

(iii) There is no real prospect that a different verdict would be reached if a further inquest were to be held.

Per Pill, J.: Applying the principles in *Re Rapier* and *R. v. South London Coroner, ex parte Thompson*, it is neither necessary nor desirable that a fresh inquest be ordered.

R. v. H.M. Coroner for West Suffolk, ex parte Humphrey Bill Walrond and Jacqueline Russell Q.B.D.

235

Coroners Rules 1984, rr. 20(1), 20(2), 36 - judicial review of procedure - whether brother of deceased a person entitled to examine - sufficiency of inquiry - s. 6 Coroners Act 1887 - suicide verdict - s. 19 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926.

The deceased was found hanging by a cord in the locked toilet within his locked cabin aboard H.M.S. Endurance at Portsmouth Naval Base on September 7, 1988. The eldest brother of the deceased was the only member of the family who wished to have legal representation at the inquest. The coroner refused to allow the brother's counsel to ask questions. A verdict of suicide was returned.

The brother obtained leave for judicial review on the grounds of procedural irregularity in the refusal of the coroner to permit the applicant's legal representative to ask questions at the inquest and a failure to make sufficient inquiry.

Held: 1. The coroner was not wrong in law in forming the opinion that the brother of the deceased was not a properly interested person within r. 20(2)(h).

2. The basic facts were not in dispute. In deciding if it was in the interest of justice to require a fresh inquest to be held, an important factor to be considered is the likelihood or otherwise of a fresh inquest arriving at a different verdict on the basis of the material which is or may become available.

3. Having regard to the overall position, and in any event, there were no grounds to quash the inquisition.

Obiter: (i) To serve the public interest there must be sufficient hearing of the evidence at the inquest itself, however overwhelmingly the material supplied to the coroner in advance of the inquest suggests a particular verdict.

(ii) Coroners should not regard the investigation in public as capable of performance in a perfunctory manner.

R. v. H.M. Coroner for Portsmouth, ex parte John Keane Q.B.D.

658

No inquest held - no body recovered - inquiry under the Merchant Shipping Acts - s. 61 Merchant Shipping Act 1970 - s. 18 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926 - meaning of "in or near his jurisdiction" - Coroners Rules 1984 rr. 36, 41, 42, 43 - scope of the coroner's inquisition - discretion in High Court for extending time for application - whether inquest would serve useful purpose.

The deceased, a 17 year old, went out on a diving expedition with a more experienced diver. The two descended onto the scene of two wrecks lying eight or nine miles offshore. The deceased was never seen again and his body was not recovered. There was an inquiry under the Merchant Shipping Acts 1970 and 1979 into his death. The applicants, the parents of the deceased, were not satisfied with the inquiry and considered that there should be an inquest. The coroner took the view that he had no jurisdiction and he sought the advice of the Home Office. A distance of seven or eight miles offshore was considered by the Home Office not to be "near" the area of the coroner's jurisdiction within s. 18 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926. The Home Office took the view that "in or near his jurisdiction" was to be construed as a matter of yards rather than miles.

On application for judicial review of the coroner's decision not to report the facts to the Secretary of State with a view to obtaining a direction as to the holding of an inquest into the death:

Held: 1. The question of whether or not a coroner has jurisdiction is to be judged by the coroner's belief and his assessment as to whether or not the death occurred in or near the area within which he has jurisdiction.

2. The word "near" being an ordinary word of the English language is to be applied by the coroner in a common sense manner and as long as the coroner approaches the matter in a way which is not wholly unreasonable it is not for the courts to define precisely what is meant by the word "near".

3. The Home Office approach as to "a matter of yards" is wrong. On the other hand, a distance of eight or nine miles offshore is beyond the coroner's jurisdiction.

Per Woolf, L.J.: (i) Section 18 Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926 is primarily concerned with situations where there could be a conflict of jurisdiction between adjoining jurisdictions of two coroners.

R. v. H.M. Coroner for East Sussex, ex parte Marian Healy and Peter Healy Q.B.D.

1

Section 13 Coroners Act 1988 - direction under Ord. 53 r. 9(4) R.S.C. - suicide verdict - satisfaction of the criminal standard of proof - new inquest.

The deceased was struck by a train at 10.30 p.m. whilst he was on a foot crossing and killed. The evidence was that he had had a normal, happy marriage, that he was devoted to his children and that the family had no money worries. The deceased had no history of depression and his blood alcohol at the time of death was only 54mg/100ml. In the afternoon of his death, the deceased, who was employed as a milkman, was arrested and subsequently charged with burglary for the theft of a purse from a house. Whilst in police custody he had not shown any intention to commit suicide and no suicide note was subsequently found. There was a hiatus in the story following his discharge from police custody until the time of his death. The description of the train driver and his mate of the deceased's conduct was at least as consistent with suicide as with accident. The coroner, sitting without a jury, recorded a verdict that the deceased killed himself. The widow obtained the Attorney General's fiat and leave to bring proceedings for judicial review.

Held: (1) There was not sufficient material before the coroner to prove any suicidal intent and no reasonable coroner could have come to the conclusion that the deceased killed himself. There was a real doubt as to the cause of death and an open verdict was right, anything else being unjust to the family of the deceased.

(2) The coroner appeared to have been unduly affected by what he regarded as likelihood and probabilities, both states of mind falling short of the criminal standard of proof which was held in *ex parte Armstrong* must apply.

(3) In the language of the court in *ex parte Barber*, there is "no single fact which definitely points to the deliberate taking of this man's life and every possibility that the matter was an accident".

R. v. H.M. Coroner for Northamptonshire, ex parte Anne Walker Q.B.D. 289

Verdict of "acute abuse of a drug" - definition of "drug" - ss. 4(3), 4(4), 18(2) Coroners Act 1887 - Coroners Rules 1984 rr. 36, 42, 60, sch. 4, form 22 and adequacy of notes thereto - requirement to record conclusions - guidance on verdicts - common law power to grant relief short of an order for a fresh inquest - quashing the verdict alone - remission of inquisition to coroner to enter verdict as considered necessary in the light of judgment.

The deceased, a boy of 14 years, died in a park in August 1986 following the voluntary inhalation of the solvent trichloroethane (Tippex thinning fluid). An inquest was held into the death without a jury. The coroner's basic conclusions were inevitable and were not challenged. However he recorded his verdict thus: "acute abuse of a drug".

The verdict distressed the family of the deceased and the mother brought an application under s. 6 Coroners Act 1887 and proceedings for judicial review to quash the offending part of the inquisition.

Held: (1) The coroner failed properly to exercise his discretion in relation to the verdict in that he wrongly believed he was bound to enter the verdict he did.

(2) In respect of the verdict the only statutory obligation upon the coroner is to record "in concise and ordinary language" as to "how ... the deceased came by his death".

(3) Trichloroethane in the context of the deceased's death cannot be properly described as a drug.

Obiter

Per curiam: (i) Nothing is said to encourage the resurrection of "misadventure" as a verdict following the dicta of Mann, J. in *R. v. Portsmouth Coroner, ex parte Anderson* (1988) 152 J.P. 56.

(ii) In respect of death such as that of the deceased any of the following expressions might be used as the verdict: "accidental death resulting from the inhalation of Tippex thinners", or "solvent abuse: inhalation of Tippex thinners", or "abuse of volatile substances".

(iii) The primary, if not the sole, purpose of entering a verdict of the kind here in question must be to alert the public to certain specific dangers. It is this desirable social end which, on occasion, justifies departure from the policy of not stigmatizing the deceased.

(iv) It is not necessary to quash the inquest in its entirety, the conclusion may be quashed alone and the inquisition remitted to the coroner to enter an appropriate verdict.

R. v. Southwark Coroner's Court, ex parte Kendall Q.B.D. 117

COPYRIGHT

Infringing article - whether sale within s. 21(1)(b) Copyright Act 1956 - where purchaser has no intention of buying article.

The respondent was employed as a sales engineer who made photographic copies of a work

which he knew to be infringing copies of that work. He made contact with a Dr. Webb and offered to sell the latter information in the copies. Dr. Webb had no intention of buying the information and informed the police. On the instructions of the police Dr. Webb arranged a meeting with the respondent. The respondent handed the information to Dr. Webb who handed over a cheque for £5,000. The police arrested the respondent who was charged with selling an article infringing s. 21(1)(b) of the Copyright Act 1956. Dr. Webb knew the police were present and had they not intervened he would have stopped the cheque. The defence submitted that as Dr. Webb had no intention to purchase there was no binding contract of sale. The magistrate accepted the submission and the prosecutor appealed. On appeal:

Held: Whether a contract had been concluded depends not on consideration of what is in the mind of the allegedly contracting parties but on objective consideration of what passed between them, whether in writing or by word of mouth or by conduct. On the facts, taking an objective view, there was a sale within the meaning of s. 21(1)(b) of the 1956 Act. The appeal would be allowed and the case remitted to the magistrate for further hearing.

Phillips v. Holmes Q.B.D. (D.C.)

44

CRIMINAL LAW

Case stated - criminal proceedings - whether High Court has jurisdiction to hear appeal by case stated from Crown Court on issue raised in appeal against summary conviction before final determination of the appeal.

The eight appellants were convicted at the magistrates' court on an information which alleged that they

"did use towards another threatening, abusive or insulting words or behaviour whereby another person was likely to believe that unlawful violence would be used or provoked, contrary to s. 4 of the Public Order Act 1986."

On appeal to the Crown Court against conviction, it was submitted as a preliminary point that the offence of which the applicants had been convicted was unknown to the law and that the information on which the conviction was based was defective as disclosing no offence known to the law. The Crown Court rejected the submission but agreed to state a case for the High Court on that decision before hearing the evidence and posed the following questions:

1. whether the charges as laid disclosed an offence contrary to law upon which the appellants could be tried; and
2. whether, without amendment, a valid conviction could be entered using the wording of the charges as laid.

Before dealing with those questions, the Divisional Court considered whether or not it had jurisdiction to hear an appeal by way of case stated where the Crown Court had not concluded the hearing of the appeal from the magistrates' court, but had merely made an adjudication in the course of that hearing by way of a preliminary or interlocutory ruling. The relevant part of s. 28 of the Supreme Court Act 1981 provides that "any order, judgment or other decision of the Crown Court may be questioned" by way of case stated.

Held (dismissing the appeal): The High Court could not entertain an appeal from the Crown Court by way of case stated in a criminal case unless a final determination had been reached. To do so would be contrary to the practice of the Court and might well be in excess of jurisdiction. The word "decision" in s. 28 of the Supreme Court Act 1981 should be construed as meaning final decision.

In the special circumstances of the present case where the substantive issues had been fully argued, the Divisional Court expressed the following opinion, obiter dicta, on the merits of the appeal:

The Crown had rightly conceded that the information was defective in that the words "another person" should not have been used and that "that person" was intended. The information was also defective because it included "or provoked" and omitted "immediate". Notwithstanding the wide wording of s. 123 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 and r. 100 of the Magistrates' Courts Rules 1981, a defendant could object to an information if it created some unfairness. In the present case the defects were not sufficient to render the charges or convictions bad in law as they were clearly mistakes and no unfairness was created for any of the appellants. Had the Court been dealing with the appeal by way of case stated, the two questions raised by the Crown Court would have been answered in the affirmative.

Appeal: by way of case stated by Robert Loade and seven other appellants against a decision of Plymouth Crown Court made in the course of an appeal from a conviction at Plymouth magistrates' court.

Loade v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

674

Criminal proceedings - defendant arrested and charged by police - whether private prosecutor entitled to take over prosecution except under authority of Director of Public Prosecutions.

The police had been granted a search warrant under s. 21A of the Copyright Act 1956 and sought assistance of the Federation Against Copyright Theft Ltd. (FACT) with regard to its execution. A considerable amount of material was recovered which resulted in the defendants being charged with conspiracy, they having been arrested by the police who were accompanied by representatives of FACT. When the defendants were charged at the police station a police officer (the custody officer for the purposes of s. 37 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984) read out the charges and signed the charge sheet as the officer taking the charge. Mr. Dixon representing FACT was present when the defendants were charged and signed the charge sheet as the "person charging". The defendants were bailed to attend at the magistrates' court.

It was the intention of the police that the case would be prosecuted by Mr. Dixon and FACT and accordingly the Crown Prosecution Service was not informed. At the committal proceedings the prosecution was represented by a solicitor on behalf of FACT and the justices upheld a submission on behalf of the defendants that he had no standing as prosecutor. Accordingly, they discharged the defendants for want of prosecution.

Held: 1. In charging the defendants the custody officer was carrying out the duties imposed upon him by ss. 37 and 38 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 and he had no power to perform those duties on behalf of a private individual. Once criminal proceedings were so instituted on behalf of the police it was the duty of the Director of Public Prosecutions under s. 3(2) of the Prosecution of Offences Act 1985 to take over the conduct of the proceedings, and the Crown Prosecution Service on behalf of the Director was the only person entitled to conduct the proceedings unless the Director had appointed another person to do so under s. 5 of that Act. Accordingly the justices' decision was correct, but that did not prevent the applicants from commencing a further prosecution.

2. The fact that Mr. Dixon signed the charge sheet as the "person charging" (as had been the practice in the past to indicate the involvement of a private individual in the prosecution) was of no significance having regard to the fundamental changes made in criminal procedure by the 1984 and 1985 Acts.

The court then certified the following questions of law as of general public importance, but refused leave to appeal to the House of Lords:

"Whether a private prosecutor is entitled to take over a prosecution when a defendant has been arrested and charged by the police except with the authority and on behalf of the Crown Prosecution Service."

Application: for judicial review of a decision of the Ealing justices to discharge the defendants for want of prosecution.

R. v. Ealing Magistrates' Court, ex parte Dixon and Others Q.B.D.

505

Double jeopardy - defective information replaced by alternative charge - plea of not guilty to both - first information dismissed on no evidence being offered - whether defence of *autrefois acquit* available on alternative charge.

The defendant pleaded not guilty to a defective information alleging that he was in charge of a motor vehicle "and was unfit to drive having consumed so much alcohol that the proportion in his breath exceeded the prescribed limit, contrary to s. 5 of the Road Traffic Act 1972".

At an adjourned hearing the prosecution substituted an alternative information which alleged that he was in charge of a motor vehicle "after consuming so much alcohol that the proportion of it in his breath exceeded the prescribed limit, contrary to s. 6(1) of the Road Traffic Act 1972".

After the defendant had pleaded not guilty to the second information the prosecution offered no evidence on the original charge which the justices then dismissed. On application being made that the second information should also be dismissed on the *autrefois acquit* principle, the justices ruled that even without a trial on the merits, the second information could not be prosecuted again following the dismissal of the earlier information dealing with substantially the same offence. Accordingly they dismissed the alternative charge.

Held: Although an actual plea of *autrefois acquit* or *autrefois convict* could only be raised at a trial on indictment, the same principle applied in a summary trial. The real issue in the present case was whether the defendant was on risk in relation to the first information and whether there was a sufficient adjudication upon it by the justices to bring the principle into operation. The first information was so defective that if a conviction had been recorded upon it, that conviction would have been quashed.

On the authority of *Broadbent v. High* (1985) 149 J.P. 115; [1985] R.T.R. 359 the appeal would be allowed, but the Court preferred to rest its decision upon the proposition that the first information was so faulty in form and content that the defendant could never have been in jeopardy upon it and so its dismissal could not justify any defence of *autrefois acquit* on the second information.

The case would be remitted to the justices to hear the second information.

Note: In giving judgment May, L.J., reiterated the warning given in *Broadbent v. High* (*supra*) that justices should be very careful about the procedural steps they take in these and similar circumstances. In that case Watkins, L.J. said: "It would of course have been preferable had the justices stayed their hand with regard to the first information until they had heard the evidence on the second information and adjudicated upon it. In that event, no such argument [on the issue of *autrefois acquit*] as has been presented to this Court could possibly have been advanced".

Appeal: by way of case stated by the Gateshead justices in respect of their dismissal of an information against Frederick George Porthouse on the principle of *autrefois acquit*.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Porthouse Q.B.D.

57

Financial penalties - payment by instalments - guidance on limits of time to pay.

The two appellants were each convicted at the Crown Court of an offence of wounding with intent and one of common assault. Following a remand for social inquiry reports Michael Oliver (aged 26) was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment suspended for two years and ordered to pay a total of £1,800 in fines and costs by monthly instalments of £60 (which would take 30 months to pay) and Richard Oliver (aged 43) was sentenced to two years' imprisonment suspended for two years and ordered to pay a total of £7,348 in fines, compensation and costs - £3,000 to be paid within three weeks and the balance at £150 a month (which would take 29 months to pay). Imprisonment in default of payment was fixed as appropriate in each case.

In imposing financial penalties the Judge was concerned with the desirability of keeping out of prison people who could be dealt with otherwise and was concerned also to save the successful family carpentry business in which the appellants were employed and which was likely to go under if they were imprisoned resulting in 23 employees losing their jobs.

On appeal against the sentences it was submitted that the time it would take each appellant to pay the amounts imposed was too long.

Held: On a true reading of the authorities there was nothing wrong in principle in ordering the period of payment for fines and other amounts by instalments to extend over a period of two or even three years, provided it was not an undue burden and too severe a punishment having regard to the nature of the offence and the offender.

In the present case the totality of the sums imposed was proper having regard to the actual and prospective financial circumstances of the appellants. No doubt they would be caused difficulty and hardship, but the fact that they would be reminded over the months that what they had done was wrong was no bad thing. If the fine or compensation was within the capacity of the offender to pay over a period of two or three years in such a way that imprisonment in default of payment was very unlikely, then there was no reason why in the appropriate case that course should not be taken. Appeal dismissed.

Appeal: against sentences imposed at Salisbury Crown Court on the two appellants.

R. v. Olliver (Richard) and Olliver (Michael) C.A. (Crim. Div.)

369

Indictment containing mutually exclusive counts - whether both counts should be left to jury or whether prosecution must elect during trial on which count they wish to proceed.

The defendant was charged on an indictment which, *inter alia*, contained three counts of obtaining property by deception and, in the alternative, three counts of conspiracy to evade the prohibition on the importation of controlled drugs.

The broad outline of the prosecution case was that the defendant had obtained large sums of money from individuals by falsely pretending that the money would be used to buy drugs in the United States which would then be smuggled into this country and sold at a vast profit. As an alternative the prosecution included the conspiracy counts on the basis that if the defendant had not been deceiving those individuals and had, in fact, been intending to buy drugs in the United States, then he was guilty of a conspiracy with others to evade the prohibition on the importation of controlled drugs. The Judge in his summing up pointed out the alternative nature of the counts and directed the jury first to consider the conspiracy counts and only if they acquitted on them to consider the counts of deception.

The defendant was acquitted on the conspiracy charges and convicted on the three counts of deception. On appeal, the Court of Appeal quashed the convictions ruling that the prosecution should have been required to make an election at the close of their case and to decide whether to proceed on the deception counts or on the conspiracy counts. At the request of the Crown the Court of Appeal certified the following point of law of general public importance:

"Is it proper when an indictment contains mutually exclusive counts for both counts to be left to the jury for them to decide which, if either, count has been proven, or should the prosecution be obliged to elect during the course of the trial upon which count they wish to proceed?"

The expression "mutually exclusive" was used in the question to mean counts which were factually contradictory so that a conviction on one count necessarily involved an acquittal on the other count.

Held: There was no rule of law that prevented the inclusion in one indictment of mutually exclusive counts. If, at the end of the prosecution case, the evidence established a *prima facie* case on each of the counts, both counts should be left to the jury to determine which, if either, count had been proven and the prosecution should not be put to their election during the trial upon which count to proceed.

The appeal would be allowed and the three convictions for obtaining property by deception restored.

Appeal: by the Crown from a decision of the Court of Appeal (Criminal Division) allowing an appeal by Andre Patrick Bellman against his conviction at the Central Criminal Court of offences of obtaining property by deception.

R. v. Bellman H.L.

307

Judicial review granted to quash Crown Court dismissal of appeal against summary conviction - case not remitted to Crown Court - effect on the summary conviction.

The applicant was convicted of exceeding the speed limit when driving a motor vehicle and his appeal to the Crown Court against conviction was dismissed. He applied for judicial review by way of *certiorari* to quash the decision of the Crown Court on the ground that the appeal hearing was conducted in breach of natural justice. It was alleged that the Judge had failed to act impartially and had so intervened in the appeal proceedings that justice was not seen to be done. The prosecution did not resist the application.

Held: On the facts of the case it was clear that justice was not seen to be done by the manner in which the appeal proceedings had been conducted. An order of *certiorari* would be granted to quash the dismissal of the appeal by the Crown Court. In those circumstances it was not appropriate to remit the case to the Crown Court under O. 43, r. 9 of the Supreme Court Rules. The effect was that the conviction of the applicant by the magistrates' court and his related notice of appeal remained extant and it was a matter for him to re-instate his appeal against that conviction to the Crown Court.

Application: for judicial review of a decision of Leeds Crown Court dismissing an appeal by Irvin Barlow against his conviction at Dewsbury magistrates' court for speeding.

R. v. Leeds Crown Court, ex parte Barlow Q.B.D.

113

Legal aid - withdrawal of legal representatives - legal aid order not revoked - effect of refusal to assign fresh legal representatives.

The appellant was convicted on indictment of common assault as alternative to an assault occasioning actual bodily harm and was acquitted on two other assaults. Initially he was represented by solicitors and counsel on legal aid but on the second day of the trial they were allowed to withdraw after the appellant complained that his instructions were not being followed. When he asked for another solicitor the Judge pointed out that he had already had

three solicitors and refused an adjournment for fresh counsel and solicitors to be assigned on legal aid. Thereafter the appellant conducted his own case. He appealed against conviction on the ground that as the legal aid order had not been revoked he was still entitled to legal representation.

Held: Where, during a trial, the legal representatives assigned to a defendant under a legal aid order withdrew from the case, then unless the order was revoked under s. 31 of the Legal Aid Act 1974, the refusal of the court to assign fresh legal representatives was a material irregularity in the proceedings. In the present case the conviction would be quashed as it could not be said that the appellant had suffered no injustice and the proviso to s. 2 of the Criminal Appeal Act 1968 could not properly be applied.

Per McKinnon, J.:

"It appears to be not uncommon for courts to make the mistake of continuing with trials when counsel and solicitors withdraw, and the defendant is then unrepresented, without taking account of the provisions of the Legal Aid Act 1974 and of the Regulations to which I have referred. We would hope that our judgment will come to the attention of the whole of the legal profession, so that such a mistake will become a rarity in future."

Appeal: by Del Anthony Chambers against his conviction of common assault at Sheffield Crown Court.

R. v. Chambers C.A. (Crim. Div.)

544

Murder - defence of self-defence - issue of provocation not raised - evidence of self-induced provocation adduced - whether issue of provocation should be left to jury.

The appellant was charged with murder by stabbing the victim with a knife. His defence was that believing he was about to be attacked by the deceased with a glass, he was acting in self-defence. In view of that defence his counsel did not address the jury on the issue of provocation. The evidence was that following unpleasant and threatening behaviour by the appellant, he was taunted by a woman, who was with the victim, which made him angry. He was followed by the deceased who poured beer over him and pinned him against a wall. Whilst he was in that position the woman punched his head and pulled his hair. There were shouts that the deceased should drop the glass which he held in his hand and he did so. The appellant then produced a knife which he said he carried for his own protection and stabbed the deceased. Taking the view that it was inappropriate to leave the issue of provocation to the jury, the Judge did not direct them on that issue. The appellant was convicted.

Held: Under the provisions of s. 3 of the Homicide Act 1967 if there was any evidence that the accused lost his self-control in consequence of some provocation, the Judge was bound to leave to the jury the question whether a reasonable man might have reacted to that provocation as the accused did. Whether or not there were elements in the accused's conduct which justified the conclusion that he had started the trouble and induced others, including the victim, to act as they did, the defence of provocation should have been left to the jury.

In the present case the Court could not infer from the jury's verdict that they inevitably would have concluded that provocation as well as self-defence had been disproved. The conviction for murder would be quashed and manslaughter substituted on the basis of provocation.

Appeal: by Christopher Richard Johnson against his conviction at Sheffield Crown Court of murder.

R. v. Johnson C.A. (Crim. Div.)

533

Natural justice - bias - effect of Judge's indirect interest.

The appellant was convicted of conspiracy to rob persons at premises belonging to various banks and building societies. The trial Judge owned 1650 shares in one of the banks concerned, but he did not declare an interest in the case. The appellant appealed against conviction on the ground of bias.

Held (dismissing the appeal): (a) The principle that in a judicial context any direct pecuniary interest will result in the automatic disqualification of the decision-maker was irrelevant, because the Judge had no such interest; (b) the proper approach was to ask whether a reasonable and fair-minded person sitting in a court and knowing all the relevant facts would have a reasonable suspicion that a fair trial was not possible, and on the present facts this question must be answered in the negative; but (c) the function of a Crown Court Judge conducting a criminal trial on indictment with a jury is very different from that of a lay magistrate who is one of the primary decision-makers in summary proceedings in the magistrates' court.

Appeal against conviction.**R. v. Mulvihill C.A.**

651

Procedure - adjournment - evidence - pending change in the law permitting court to convict on unsworn and uncorroborated evidence of child - whether court acting judicially in adjourning trial solely because of imminent change in the law.

By s. 38(1) of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933 a court may, in criminal proceedings, receive the unsworn evidence of a child of tender years who does not understand the nature of an oath. A proviso to that subsection required such unsworn evidence to be corroborated; but by s. 34 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 that proviso was repealed as from October 12, 1988.

A juvenile was charged with wounding a boy aged 12. He pleaded not guilty and the case was set down for trial on October 11, 1988. When the case was called on the prosecution asked for an adjournment so that the magistrates could receive the unsworn and uncorroborated evidence of the victim. The prosecution indicated that if the case was not adjourned, as no corroborative evidence existed, they would offer no evidence and the defendant would be entitled to be acquitted. The magistrates agreed to adjourn the hearing.

The defendant applied for judicial review.

Held - allowing the application: The arguments against accepting some unqualified inalienable right or entitlement in a defendant to be tried on the law as it stood on the day which happened to be fixed for his trial were overwhelming. But it would not be judicial for a court to refuse to apply the substantive law on the grounds that the court regarded that law as unfair or wrong: *R. v. Boteler* (1864) 28 J.P. 453; (1864) 4 B. & S. 959. In the present case the magistrates concluded, in effect, that the law as it stood on October 11, 1988 would not do justice, or as much justice, as the law on the following day. They were, therefore, passing a qualitative judgment on the existing law and finding it wanting in justice, or sufficient justice. That was not a legitimate basis for ordering an adjournment. The decision to adjourn the hearing would be quashed and an order would be made prohibiting the magistrates from now proceeding with the trial.

R. v. Walsall Justices, ex parte W.Q.B.D.

624

Procedure - securing the attendance of a witness at court - admissibility of documentary evidence under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s. 68(2)(a)(ii).

The appellant was convicted of burglary involving the theft of currency valued at £28,000 from a bank at which he worked as a window cleaner. At his trial the prosecution had intended (1) to prove that the money was missing by means of a computer print-out and (2) to prove that it had been put in a drawer in which the appellant's fingerprint was found, by calling a witness. That witness was the only person who could authenticate the computer print-out and prove where the money had been placed in the bank. The witness, however, was in South Korea and had been there for about seven months and the bank had failed to inform the Crown Prosecution Service that he would not be attending the trial. Both prosecution and defence were taken by surprise and, following submissions, the Judge allowed the documentary evidence to be admitted. On appeal against conviction:

Held: The question whether it was reasonably practicable to secure the attendance of a witness at court for the purpose of s. 68(2)(a)(ii) of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 must be examined not as at the time when the trial opened but against the whole background of the case. In the present case, as seven months had elapsed since the witness departed for South Korea, it was certainly not shown that it was not reasonably practicable to secure his attendance at the trial seven months later.

Appeal allowed and conviction quashed.

R. v. Bray C.A. (Crim. Div.)

11

Procedure - trial on indictment - whether Judge can exclude jury from court during a submission except at the request or with the consent of the defence.

The appellant was convicted on indictment of indecent assault. On appeal against conviction his counsel contended, *inter alia*, that the Judge was wrong in ruling that it was for the Judge and not for the defence to decide whether the jury should remain in court while a submission was being made. He submitted that on the authority of *R. v. Anderson* [1930] 21 Cr. App. R. 178 a jury should not be asked to leave the court except at the request of or with the consent of the defence (*Archbold*, 43rd edition, para. 4-303 at p. 477).

Held: In the present day circumstances it was for the Judge to have the final word as to whether the jury should or should not remain in court during a submission which was being made to him, whatever might have been the position when *R. v. Anderson* (*supra*) was decided.

Appeal: by Wayne Russell Hendry against his conviction at Leeds Crown Court for indecent assault.

R. v. Hendry C.A. (Crim. Div.)

166

Public order - using threat towards another person - whether presence of that other person necessary - Public Order Act 1986, ss. 4(1)(a) and 4(2).

The appellant was convicted of an offence under s. 4(1)(a) of the Public Order Act 1986. The facts as found by the justices were that two Customs and Excise officers accompanied by a bailiff went to the appellant's farm to recover outstanding value added tax. The two officers conducted their business with the appellant in the farmhouse while the bailiff waited in the car parked in the farmyard and was unable to hear any of the conversation in the farmhouse. When the officers ascertained that the appellant could not pay, they told him the bailiff would have to come in to distrain on his goods, whereupon the appellant said: "If the bailiff gets out of the car he's a dead 'un" and he repeated the threat several times. No threat was made towards the

officers themselves. One of the officers noticed a gun in the corner of the room and on the instructions of her colleague went to the car and told the bailiff that the appellant had a gun and was threatening him. The bailiff remained where he was and felt threatened. All three then left the farm.

The justices were of opinion that the appellant did not want the bailiff to enter the farmhouse and therefore he must have intended the officers to convey his threat to the bailiff in a bid to keep him out. They therefore concluded that the appellant had used the threatening words towards the bailiff and as he was not in the farmhouse, the exonerating provisions of s. 4(2) did not apply.

Held: The phrase "uses towards another person" in s. 4(1)(a) of the Public Order Act 1986 meant "uses in the presence of and in the direction of another person". In the instant case the bailiff could not be that other person because he was not in earshot and the words were not directed towards him. Secondly, the words "the other person" in s. 4(2) were a reference back to "another person" in s. 4(1)(a) being the person to whom the threatening, abusive or insulting words were addressed or used - namely the Customs and Excise officers. Accordingly as all concerned in the ambit of s. 4(2) were inside a dwelling, no offence was committed and the conviction would be quashed.

Appeal: by Ralph Charles Atkin by way of case stated against a decision of the Eccleshall justices whereby he was convicted of an offence under s. 4(1)(a) of the Public Order Act 1986.

Atkin v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

383

Public order - whether police officer is a person who could be caused harassment, alarm or distress by offensive conduct specified in s. 5(1)(a) of the Public Order Act 1986.

The defendant pleaded not guilty to an offence under s. 5(1)(a) of the Public Order Act 1986 and also to assaulting a police officer in the execution of his duty. The facts of the case were as follows: The defendant and his girlfriend were having an argument in a road within about 10 feet from the nearest house in a residential area and the defendant was using abusive language. Two police officers arrived and one of them told the defendant to be quiet, to which the defendant replied "You fuck off. This is a domestic and you can't do nothing". The officer told him he was causing a breach of the peace and advised him to quieten down and go home, to which the defendant responded abusively and threatened to hit the officer if he did not go away. He was arrested for causing a breach of the peace and put into a police vehicle in which he assaulted the other officer.

The justices decided that no offence under s. 5(1)(a) of the 1986 Act had been committed as the only persons present in the street were the defendant, his girlfriend and the two officers and, therefore, it was not open to the justices to infer that harassment, alarm or distress was likely to be caused to any person. They further concluded that as no offence had been committed under s. 5(1)(a) the arrest of the defendant under s. 5(4) was unlawful and the officer was not acting in the execution of his duty when he was assaulted. Accordingly they dismissed both charges.

On appeal by case stated the main issue before the court was whether a police officer could be a person who was likely to be caused harassment, alarm or distress by the threatening, abusive or insulting words or behaviour.

Held (allowing the appeal):

1. A police officer could be a person who was likely to be caused harassment, alarm or distress by the various kinds of offensive conduct to which s. 5(1)(a) of the Public Order Act 1986 applied. However, that did not mean that every police officer in that situation was to be assumed to be a person who was caused harassment, etc. It was a question of fact for the justices to decide in all the circumstances of the case whether the words or behaviour were likely to cause harassment, alarm or distress to the police officer concerned.

Marsh v. Arscott [1982] 75 Cr. App. R. 211, distinguished.

2. On the issue of the power of arrest under s. 5(4) of the 1986 Act if the police officer was not caused harassment, alarm or distress, it was difficult to see how he could reasonably suspect, if he was the only person present, that an offence under s. 5(1) had been committed since causation was a necessary element in the offence. If he did not reasonably suspect that such an offence had been committed then he had no power of arrest under s. 5(4) of the Act.

In the present case, however, the defendant had been lawfully arrested for causing a breach of the peace and not under s. 5(4) and it followed that the assault on the officer was committed when he was acting in the execution of his duty.

The acquittal in relation to the public order offence would be set aside but the case would not be remitted to the justices because of the lapse of time and the fact that the Crown were more interested in the establishment of the legal principle involved. The charge of assault would be remitted with a direction to convict.

Appeal: by way of case stated by the Bristol justices in relation to the correct interpretation of s. 5 of the Public Order Act 1986.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Orum Q.B.D.

85

Sentencing - custodial sentence on young offender guilty of multiple offences - whether court entitled to aggregate totality of offences in assessing seriousness of offence under s. 1(4A)(c) of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 as amended.

The appellant, aged 19 years, pleaded guilty on indictment to two offences of handling stolen goods, two of obtaining property by deception and one of attempted deception, and 20 other similar offences were taken into consideration. She was sentenced to a total of six months' detention in a young offender institution. On appeal against sentence:

Held: In considering whether a person under 21 years of age guilty of multiple offences qualified for a custodial sentence under s. 1(4A)(c) of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 as amended by s. 123 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988, it was not proper or appropriate for the court to aggregate the totality of the series of offences together so as to conclude that the aggregate made them so serious that a non-custodial sentence could not be justified. The proper approach was for the court to consider each of the individual offences and only if any one of those offences fell within the statutory criterion was the court justified in passing a custodial sentence.

In the present case the custodial sentence would be quashed and a probation order substituted.

Appeal: by Nicola Suzanne Thompson against sentence imposed by Derby Crown Court.

R. v. Thompson C.A. (Crim. Div.)

593

Violent disorder alleged against four co-defendants - only two convicted - no other person involved - need to establish that three or more persons used or threatened violence - on appeal convictions for affray substituted.

The two appellants were involved in a fight with two co-defendants and all four were indicted for an offence of violent disorder contrary to s. 2 of the Public Order Act 1986. At the trial one of the co-defendants was acquitted and the jury being unable to agree in respect of the other co-defendant were discharged from giving a verdict in his case. No other person was involved in the disturbance. The two appellants were convicted. On appeal it was submitted on their behalf that under s. 2 it was a condition precedent to conviction that the jury must be satisfied that three or more persons were present together using or threatening unlawful violence and therefore the conviction of only two defendants was unlawful.

Held: On a charge under s. 2 of the Public Order Act 1986 where the only persons against whom there was evidence of using or threatening violence were those named in the indictment, unless the jury were satisfied that at least three of the defendants were using or threatening violence, all the defendants must be acquitted.

In the circumstances of the present case where no other person was involved, the conviction of the two appellants under s. 2 must be quashed. The jury, however, were entitled under s. 6(3) of the Criminal Law Act 1967 (which was preserved by s. 7(3) of the Public Order Act 1986) to convict the appellants of affray under s. 3 of the 1986 Act, and as they must have been satisfied of the facts which constituted that offence, convictions for affray would be substituted for the quashed convictions under s. 2.

Appeal: by Sean Michael Fleming and Vincent Robinson against their conviction at Acton Crown Court of violent disorder contrary to s. 2 of the Public Order Act 1986.

R. v. Fleming and Robinson C.A. (Crim. Div.)

517

EDUCATION

Disclosure of pecuniary interest by teacher/governors when the question of converting a school into a city technology college arises - Education (School Government) Regulations 1987.

(1) When the governing body of a school is considering whether the school should be converted into a city technology college, a governor who is also a teacher at the school has a direct pecuniary interest in the matter because, if the city technology college comes into existence (a) those teachers who join its staff are likely to be paid more than teachers at other establishments; (b) those teachers who do not join its staff may receive redundancy payments; and (c) the fact that the creation of the city technology college depends on the completion of other stages in the decision-making process is not sufficient to make the prospects of receiving either higher salaries or redundancy payments too vague or remote.

(2) The question of conversion into a city technology college is an "other matter" within the meaning of the Education (School Government) Regulations 1987; therefore (3) a governor who is also a teacher at the school should (a) declare his interest; (b) withdraw from the meeting at which the matter is being discussed unless the governing body permits him to remain; and (c) neither speak nor vote while the matter is being discussed.

Appeal against a decision of Jowitt, J., sitting in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court.

Bostock and Others v. Kay and Others C.A.

549

Whether free school transport is necessary for the purpose of facilitating education - ss. 39 and 55, Education Act 1944, as amended.

1) Under s. 55 of the Education Act 1944, it is a matter for the exercise of each local education authority's judgment, in the light of the facts of individual cases, to decide whether free transport is necessary for the purpose of facilitating a pupil's attendance at school (in the sense of being really needed in order to promote such attendance).

2) It was clearly the intention of Parliament that children living within the statutory walking distance of their school would normally walk to school, accompanied by another person as may be necessary, and a local education authority, having formed the opinion that it was reasonably practicable for a child to be accompanied, was entitled to take that factor into account when deciding whether or not to provide free transport to school.

Appeal against a decision of the Court of Appeal.

Devon County Council v. George H.L.

375

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Scope of conditions attached to waste disposal licences - matters to be alleged by prosecution in proceedings for breach of conditions attached to waste disposal licences - Control of Pollution Act 1974.

(1) Although a waste disposal authority has very wide powers to attach conditions to waste disposal licences, those powers do not extend to prohibiting the creation of public nuisances of all kinds.

(2) Where a nuisance is created in circumstances which constitute a breach of a condition validly attached to a waste disposal licence, the nuisance itself is *prima facie* evidence that there has been a failure of operation or management, and therefore it is not necessary for the waste disposal authority, when bringing a prosecution, to identify a specific failure, although, of course, the defendant will have the opportunity of raising the defence under s. 3(4)(d) of the Control of Pollution Act 1974, to the effect that he took such steps as were reasonably open to him to ensure compliance with the condition.

Reference under s. 36 of the Criminal Justice Act 1972.

Attorney-General's Reference No. 2 of 1988 C.A.

574

Whether noise can be a statutory nuisance under the Public Health Act 1936 - whether expert evidence is needed to justify a finding of prejudice to health - whether a local authority which fails to employ adequate sound insulation measures in its premises, with the result that its tenants' health is prejudiced by noise, is a person by whose act, default or sufferance the nuisance arose or continued - need for magistrates' courts to use discretion and commonsense when imposing remedial requirements on local authorities - ss. 92 to 99, Public Health Act 1936.

The appellant local authority owned certain flats, which had been created by way of conversion, and the respondents were tenants of two of those flats. The flats adjoined both a railway and a road. At the time the flats were created, the appellant took no adequate sound insulation measures. The respondents complained to a magistrates' court, under s. 99 of the Public Health Act 1936, that the flats were statutory nuisances on the basis of the amount of noise which penetrated them, and that the appellant was a person by whose act, default or sufferance the nuisance had arisen and had continued. The magistrates' court found the case proved and made an order requiring the appellant to take certain specified remedial action. On appeal to the High Court,

Held (dismissing the appeal): (a) The flats could not come within that limb of the definition of "statutory nuisance" which consisted of "premises which are a nuisance", because they did not interfere with anyone outside the premises; but (b) the flats could fall within the other limb of the definition of "statutory nuisance", namely that they were prejudicial to health, because prejudice to an occupier's health was sufficient; and (c) noise was capable of causing injury to health; and (d) the magistrates' court had been entitled to find that there was prejudice to health even without hearing expert evidence to that effect; therefore (e) the order would be upheld; but nevertheless (*per* Woolf, L.J.) (f) the crucial finding of fact in the present case was that no adequate sound insulation measures had been taken when the premises were converted into flats; therefore (g) the position would not be the same if such measures had been taken and noise had still penetrated into the flats; and (h) in any event, magistrates' courts disposing of statutory nuisance cases should not only use discretion and commonsense generally, but

more particularly, should have regard to local authorities' resources and to their obligations to their tenants as a whole.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of a magistrates' court.

Southwark London Borough Council v. Ince and Williams Q.B.D.

597

EVIDENCE

Admissibility of photofit picture.

The appellant was convicted of robbery and of possessing an imitation firearm with intent and sentenced to seven years' youth custody on each count concurrent. The facts of the case were that a witness M having collected the wages for his employees from his bank was in his car when a man held a gun against his head through the open sun roof and demanded the money and the keys. These were handed over and the man ran off and got into the passenger seat of a waiting car which then drove away. That car was traced and forensically examined and the appellant's fingerprints were found on the nearside front window and on a match box in the car. With the help of the police M made a photofit picture of the robber from his recollection of what he had seen. The appellant was later arrested and a gun was found at his home which he admitted was his. He was later identified by M in a confrontation. The car had been sold to the appellant's brother two weeks before the robbery.

At the trial the Judge upheld a defence submission that the confrontation evidence should not be admitted to the jury, so that there was no evidence of identification of the appellant. The Judge, however, refused to exclude the photofit from evidence, and the appellant was convicted. On appeal, *inter alia*, against the admission of the photofit evidence:

Held (dismissing the appeal): Following the decision in *R. v. Cook* (1987) 84 Cr. App. R. 369, photofit pictures, together with photographs and sketches, were in a class of their own to which neither the rule of hearsay nor the rule against the admission of an earlier consistent statement applied. The Judge was right to admit the photofit in law. He had correctly directed the jury as to its use, saying "Nobody pretends to identify [the appellant], all they do is give descriptions and produce the photofit which are consistent, you may think, with [the appellant], but it does not go any further than that." It was unnecessary for the Judge to add some kind of "Turnbull" warning about the photofit as, in his summing-up, he had stated the description of the robber which had been given by M.

Appeal by Richard Constantinou against his conviction at the Central Criminal Court of robbery and a firearm offence.

R. v. Constantinou C.A. (Crim. Div.)

619

Breach of Code of Practice under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 - whether evidence obtained must be excluded.

In connexion with a serious indecent assault on a three year old girl the appellant, who was 17 years of age and educationally subnormal, was interviewed by the police. His personality, according to a psychologist, was such that when being interviewed as a suspect his quick emotional arousal might lead him to wish to rid himself of the interview by bringing it to an end as quickly as possible. During the first interview at the police station which lasted 1½ hours the two interviewing officers were at pains to minimize the gravity of the offence and to suggest that the real requirement of the offender was psychiatric help. It was only at the very end of that interview that the appellant, after a series of denials, admitted that it was he who had

assaulted the little girl and followed that with further admissions in subsequent interviews. However, a record of that first interview was not made until the following day in breach of the Code of Practice (C) 11.3 and 11.4 made under s. 66 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984. Those admissions were, in effect, the whole basis of the prosecution case.

At the trial it was submitted by the defence that the Judge was under a duty to reject the confession by virtue of s. 76 of the 1984 Act and that in his discretion under s. 78 of that Act he should reject it. Whilst accepting that there had been a flagrant breach of the Code, the Judge ruled that the confessions should be admitted. The appellant was convicted.

Held: The mere fact that there had been a breach of the Codes of Practice did not of itself mean that the evidence obtained had to be rejected. It was no part of the duty of the court to rule a statement inadmissible simply in order to punish the police for failure to observe the Codes of Practice.

In the present case, however, by failing to make a contemporaneous note or indeed any note as soon as practicable, the officers deprived the court of what was, in all likelihood, the most cogent evidence as to what happened during the interviews and what did induce the appellant to confess. Having regard also to the long term expectations of the appellant based on the assertion by the police officers that treatment rather than punishment was required, the Judge should have excluded the confessions, particularly so against the background of the appellant's age, his subnormal mentality and the behaviour of the police.

The conviction was unsafe and unsatisfactory and the appeal would be allowed.

Appeal: by Joseph Patrick Delaney against his conviction at Lewes Crown Court for indecent assault.

R. v. Delaney C.A. (Crim. Div.)

103

Defence of automatism - limitations on admissibility of doctor's evidence of fact and opinion founded on hearsay - whether evidence of opinion relating to matters within knowledge and experience of justices admissible.

The appellant was charged at the magistrates' court with three offences of theft from motor cars. The facts of the case were that the appellant, who had been drinking, was arrested on suspicion having been observed moving stealthily around some parked cars and trying their doors. All the property in the three charges was found in his possession. At the police station the custody officer noticed that his condition was affected by drink but he had no difficulty in replying to the officer's questions or in understanding what was taking place. At his trial the appellant raised the defence of automatism on the ground that he had, or might have had, no control of his actions because of his long term abuse of alcohol. Evidence of the degree of his intoxication on the occasion in question was given by two witnesses and by the appellant himself who, however, said no more than that he had been drinking and had no memory of the material events.

The defence then sought to adduce evidence of a consultant psychiatrist who had specialist knowledge of alcohol abuse, but the prosecutor contended that such evidence would be inadmissible. In order to ascertain what that evidence was, the doctor was allowed to give evidence in chief and be cross-examined. His conclusion that the appellant was acting as an automaton was based on the assumption that the facts as related to him by the appellant (including details of his past alcohol abuse) were correct.

The justices ruled that although the doctor's evidence was relevant, it was nevertheless inadmissible because:

- a) it was based on hearsay,
- b) it dealt with matters within their knowledge and experience, and
- c) it was self-serving.

They convicted the appellant and imposed a conditional discharge in each case. On appeal by case stated:

Held: Evidence of a doctor, both of fact and opinion, was admissible if

1. it was relevant on an issue in the case,
2. it was not hearsay,
3. in so far as it was evidence of opinion
 - (a) it was not founded on hearsay and
 - (b) it related to matters outside the knowledge and experience of the tribunal of fact.

In the present case the justices were right in the approach they adopted and in their conclusion that the whole of the doctor's evidence offended against the rules and was inadmissible. Their view that his evidence was also self-serving was, however, unsound.

Appeal dismissed.

Per McCullough, J.: "... there are frequently cases when, without objection being taken, the evidence of a doctor in a criminal case includes both hearsay and opinion based upon hearsay. However, the fact that the rule against hearsay is, for reasons of good sense and practicality, not invariably enforced does nothing to deny its existence. When objection is taken the rule is to be applied."

Appeal: by way of case stated against a decision of the Stockport justices that the evidence of a doctor was inadmissible on the issue of automatism raised as a defence by the appellant Andrew Wood.

Wood v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

20

Power to exclude unfair evidence under s. 78 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 - test to be applied.

The appellant pleaded not guilty to a count of indecently assaulting a 9 year old girl. The facts were that the appellant asked the girl in the street for the whereabouts of a road and when she ignored him he followed her, threatened to kill her and indecently assaulted her. When she got home she described him to her parents as wearing a black jacket and jeans and said that she had seen him the day before. The girl's father, looking for her assailant, saw the appellant who was wearing similar clothing and brought him, after a struggle, to the house next door. The girl was brought out and identified the appellant over a hedge without his jacket on about 15 minutes after the incident occurred. The girl throughout was very distressed. The appellant denied being her attacker.

At his trial and in the absence of the jury defence counsel submitted that all the identification evidence should be excluded under s. 78 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 as being unfair. The prosecution contended that in the absence of some element of illicitness or impropriety the court was not entitled to exclude the evidence under that section. The Judge admitted the evidence and the appellant was convicted.

Held: In considering whether or not to exclude evidence under s. 78 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 the court was under a duty to take into account all the circumstances of the case and then ask the question: Will the admission of the relevant evidence have such an effect on the fairness of the proceedings that the court ought not to admit it? The section could be applied even in the absence of impropriety. In the present case the decision to admit the evidence was not perverse or so unreasonable as to justify allowing the appeal on that point.

However, having regard to other aspects of the case the court had a lurking doubt as to whether an injustice had been done and the verdict must be considered as unsafe and unsatisfactory and on that ground alone the appeal would be allowed.

Appeal: by Terence O'Leary against his conviction at Liverpool Crown Court for indecent assault.

R. v. O'Leary C.A. (Crim. Div.)

69

Questioning a juvenile near scene of crime - whether his admissions admissible in evidence or must be excluded under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s. 76(2).

The appellant, aged 15 years, together with another juvenile were observed by police officers acting in a suspicious manner when one of them pushed open the door of an off-licence leading to a flat. The appellant ran off but was caught by the officers and denied being near any flat. He was arrested and taken to a police car where he was questioned. The officer said to him "Look, you've both been caught. Now tell us the truth". The appellant made no reply and the officer said "It's for your own good. Don't be stupid". Thereafter the appellant made an admission. The conversation was recorded about an hour later but was never shown to the appellant.

At the trial the assistant recorder ruled that the questioning did not amount to an interview within the Codes of Practice and overruled a submission that the confession should be excluded under s. 76(2) of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 as having been rendered unreliable by reason of several breaches of the Codes. He also declined to exercise his discretion to exclude it under s. 78 of the Act.

Held: The Codes of Practice under the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 did not prevent a police officer from asking questions at or near the scene of a suspected crime to elicit an explanation which, if true or accepted, would exculpate a suspect. If in the course of such questions the suspect, even if a juvenile, made admissions, they were *prima facie* admissible even though no adult was present. On the issue whether the questioning was an interview within the Codes of Practice, the case was distinguishable from *R. v. Absolam* [1988] Crim. L.R. 748 in that the purpose of the questioning in that case (where there was a clear case of possessing drugs) was to elicit an admission to the more serious offence of possession with intent to supply. In the present case the purpose of the questions was to give the person arrested the opportunity to give an innocent explanation of his conduct if one existed. The assistant recorder was correct in ruling that the officers' questioning did not amount to an interview.

The conclusion of the assistant recorder could not be faulted. Even if there were breaches of the Code of Practice, that did not mean the evidence had to be rejected (*R. v. Delaney* (1989) 153 J.P.103). Each case had to be determined on its own particular facts. The appeal against conviction would be dismissed.

Appeal: by M (a juvenile) against his conviction at Knightsbridge Crown Court.

Re M (a juvenile) C.A. (Crim. Div.)

645

Voice identification from tape recordings - whether jury entitled to hear comparative tapes upon which expert opinion based.

The appellant was charged with two offences of being knowingly concerned with the fraudulent evasion of the prohibition of the importation of drugs. The drugs were concealed in two wooden statues which had been brought from Accra by a co-accused who alleged that they were to be collected under arrangements to be made by telephone to her address, and she would be paid £200. A number of telephone calls to that address were recorded and in the first three of these the caller (who called herself Margaret) clearly indicated she knew the carvings had to be collected. In later calls the appellant made arrangements to meet the co-accused and pay her money on behalf of Margaret, but no indication was given that the appellant expected to collect the statues. When they met the statues were handed to her by the co-accused.

The prosecution case was that the appellant had gone there to collect the statues and must have known what was in them. They therefore sought to show that the appellant was the person who called herself Margaret in the first three tapes and called an expert witness who gave his opinion in support of that view. A contrary opinion was expressed by a defence expert witness who wished to adduce in evidence a looped tape which he had prepared from the recordings and the appellant's own voice. His purpose was to point out to the jury the dissimilarities between the "Margaret tapes" and the others. The Judge refused to admit the tape in evidence. The appellant was convicted.

On appeal against the Judge's ruling:

Held (allowing the appeal): Where an expert witness gave evidence as to voice identity and based his opinion on a comparative tape recording which he had prepared, the jury were entitled to hear that prepared tape to assist them in assessing the weight to be attached to his evidence.

Appeal: by Cecilia Bentum against her conviction at Isleworth Crown Court of two drug offences.

R. v. Bentum C.A. (Crim. Div.)

538

FACTORIES

Meaning of 'process' - Factories Act 1961 and Asbestos Regulations 1969.

For the purposes of the Asbestos Regulations (S.I. 1969 No. 690), the word 'process' means any operation or series of operations being an activity of more than minimal duration, and is not confined to manufacturing processes or other continuous or regular activities carried on as part of the normal operation of a factory.

Appeal against a decision of a Divisional Court of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court.

Nurse v. Morganite Crucible Limited H.L.

398

FIREARMS

Firearms Act 1968, s. 57 - whether air rifle is a lethal weapon - need for evidence as to its working order and capacity to injure.

The appellant was convicted of trespassing on land with a firearm contrary to s. 20 of the Firearms Act 1968 and having a firearm with him, having previously been sentenced to imprisonment for three years or more, contrary to s. 21 of that Act. The justices found that he had driven on a private road with his son in the passenger seat and they were in possession of an air rifle. There was no evidence before the justices as to whether the weapon worked or was capable of being made to work or as to its capacity. No tests were performed in court although the justices saw and examined the weapon. There was, however, evidence of a gamekeeper that on three occasions when the car was stopped, he saw a gun protruding from the car window and on one occasion a bird rose and flew away. No ammunition was found in the car. The justices overruled a submission that the prosecution had not proved that the rifle was a firearm within the meaning of s. 57 of the Act, concluding that they could find that it was a weapon which was capable of causing injury from which death might result if the weapon was misused and therefore could be lethal within the terms of that section. No evidence was called on behalf of the appellant and the justices convicted.

Held (allowing the appeal): The test applied by the justices as to what constituted a firearm within s. 57(1) of the Firearms Act 1968 was correct. Their error lay in their approach to determining whether, on the evidence, the prosecution had proved that the air rifle satisfied that definition. Their inquiry should have involved two issues: (1) whether the weapon was one from which any shot, bullet or other missile could be discharged or whether it could be adapted so as to be capable of discharging such a missile and (2) if so satisfied, whether it was a lethal barrelled weapon. In the present case there was no evidence before the justices that the weapon had been fired or as to whether it worked or was capable of being made to work, or as to what its capacity was.

Appeal: by Henry Grace by way of case stated against his conviction by the Ormskirk justices of two offences in relation to a firearm.

Grace v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

491

FOOD AND DRUGS

Relevant limitation period for prosecution for breach of Poultry Meat (Water Content) Regulations 1984 - Magistrates' Courts Act 1980; Food Act 1984.

In accordance with s. 95(2)(b) of the Food Act 1984, the relevant limitation period for laying an information in respect of a prosecution for an offence under reg. 11(1) of the Poultry Meat (Water Content) Regulations 1984, is two months from the procuring of the relevant sample, and the usual period of six months from the commission of the offence, under s. 127(1) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, is irrelevant.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the justices for the County of Kent sitting as a magistrates' court in the Petty Sessional Division of Ashford & Tenterden.

Kent County Council v. Peter Thompson Poultry (1982) Ltd. Q.B.D.

525

HACKNEY CARRIAGES

Definition of 'hackney carriage' and of 'street' for the purposes of licensing - ss. 38 and 45, Town Police Clauses Act 1847.

Each appellant was the driver of a purpose-built taxi of the style commonly known as a 'black cab', in respect of which a hackney carriage licence had been issued by Birmingham Metropolitan Borough Council, but not by the respondent council. Each appellant's vehicle was seen standing, within the area of the respondent council, on the taxi rank at Airport Way, Birmingham International Airport. In due course, each appellant was charged with four offences, namely, standing, plying for hire and driving a hackney carriage at Airport Way, and, fourthly, of driving a hackney carriage in a street in Solihull, but outside the airport, all in the area of the respondent local authority from whom no licence to ply for hire had been obtained.

The appellants argued that they had committed none of the offences, because the public had no legal right of access to Airport Way, where the taxi rank was situated, which was therefore not a 'street' within the meaning of s. 38 of the Town Police Clauses Act 1847, and that it followed that, *quoad* the respondent council, their taxis were not hackney carriages within the meaning of s. 38 of the 1847 Act, because they were not standing or plying for hire in a street within the area of the respondent council. In respect of the fourth charge the appellants

argued that, if they were acquitted on the first three charges they could not be convicted on the fourth because it was not an offence under s. 45 of the 1847 Act to drive a vehicle within the area of a council when the vehicle was not a hackney carriage *quoad* that council.

The magistrates convicted each of the appellants on all four charges.

On appeal to the High Court by way of case stated,

Held (allowing the appeal): (a) No offence is committed under s. 45 of the Act unless the vehicle concerned is a 'hackney carriage' within the meaning of the Act; (b) s. 38 of the Act contains an exhaustive definition of 'hackney carriage' for the purposes of the Act in terms of the vehicle's use rather than its design, and the use in question is limited to use in streets within the area of the council seeking to enforce control through the scheme of licensing; (c) for the purposes of s. 38 of the Act, land is not a 'street' unless the public, including taxi drivers in their taxis, have a legal right of access to it, and the fact that the public, including taxi drivers, do in fact resort to a particular place in large numbers, does not in itself make a location a 'street' for the present purposes; and (d) since the appellants were entitled to acquittals on the first three charges, they were also entitled to acquittals on the fourth charge, because if their taxis were not otherwise 'hackney carriages' *quoad* the respondent council, the mere driving of their vehicles through that council's streets could not in itself make them into hackney carriages *quoad* that council.

Appeals by way of case stated from certain decisions of the Solihull justices.

Young and Allen v. Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Q.B.D.

321

LICENSING

Application for certificate under s. 68 Licensing Act 1964 - requirement that intoxicants be sold or supplied as ancillary to meals in a part of the premises 'usually set apart' - meaning of phrase in the light of decision of licensee to reserve for diners an area at specific times by planters and screens together with notice marked 'reserved for diners' - whether necessary at law for greater degree of permanence.

The licensee of "The Lowes Arms" at Woodley applied to the licensing committee for a certificate under s. 68 Licensing Act 1964 in respect of a part of the premises that were delineated on a plan. That part was to be set aside on Mondays to Saturdays from 11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m. and from 5.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m., and on Sundays from 12 noon to 7.00 p.m. It was to be reserved for persons taking table meals. During meal hours that part was to be separated from the rest of the licensed premises by a screen or tubs containing flowers and planters, and by a notice indicating that that part was reserved for diners. Although the planters and screens would be moved outside meal hours from time to time, they would be returned so as to separate the dining area and the non-dining area during all times so designated and required by an order under s. 68. The committee was satisfied that the conditions laid down in the section had been fulfilled and granted the certificate. The appellant asserted that the phrase 'usually set apart' should be construed not in the context of the limited licensing hours but in the context of the day as a whole, and thus required a totally separate part of the premises.

Held: The appeal would be dismissed. The magistrates had not erred in any way or misdirected themselves on the facts. The purpose of s. 68 was clear, and the phrase 'usually set apart' contained three ordinary English words which had an ordinary meaning, and the question for the justices was whether on the facts found by them the relevant part of the public house was usually set apart within the meaning of those words in s. 68(2) Licensing Act 1964.

Appeal: by the Chief Constable of Greater Manchester by case stated against a decision of the licensing committee at Stockport to grant to the respondent a certificate under s. 68 Licensing Act 1964.

Chief Constable of Greater Manchester v. Flaherty Q.B.D.

242

Application for off licence - existence of justices' policy relating to sales from a 'shop within a shop' - requirement that justices must consider whether policy applicable in every case - decision made solely in accordance with policy - Licensing Act 1964 ss. 1 and 3.

The applicants applied to the licensing justices at North Tyneside for a new off licence. The justices had adopted and published a policy requiring sales of intoxicants in supermarkets which had the benefit of an off licence to be by means of a 'shop within a shop' in order that adequate control could be kept of prospective purchasers. The applicants knew of this policy and when the application was heard evidence was called in detail which went to combat any effect that the policy might have upon the success or otherwise of the application. After retiring to consider the matter, the justices returned to court and the chairman announced that the application was in breach of the written policy and "we cannot therefore allow the application which is refused". The applicants appealed to the Divisional Court for an order of *certiorari* to quash the decision.

Held: Judicial review had to go, and there would be an order of *certiorari* to bring up the justices' decision and quash it. The court could not be satisfied that the justices in this case had decided the application for an off licence other than solely in accordance with their policy. The matter would be remitted to another bench of justices so that the original application could be determined according to law.

Appeal: by the applicants James Todd and Kenneth Lewis for judicial review directed to the justices of North Tyneside in respect of a decision refusing an application for an off licence made on July 15, 1987.

R. v. Licensing Justices at North Tyneside, ex parte Todd and Lewis Q.B.D.

100

Evidential basis on which a magistrates' court should proceed when hearing an appeal against a refusal of a local authority's licensing sub-committee - Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1968; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980; Magistrates' Courts Rules 1981.

The licensing sub-committee of the appellant local authority refused an application for registration of certain premises as a night cafe, under the Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1968. Before coming to this decision, the sub-committee had regard to a variety of matters, including some which would not have been admissible in a court on the basis that they were hearsay.

The applicant succeeded on appeal to a magistrates' court, where the stipendiary magistrate held that he could have regard only to matters which were admissible according to the law of evidence relating to civil cases. On the local authority's appeal by way of case stated to a Divisional Court of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court,

Held (allowing the appeal): (a) Provided the licensing sub-committee acted fairly, it was entitled to have regard to material which would not ordinarily be admissible in civil proceedings in a court of law; (b) an appeal to a magistrates' court against a decision of a licensing sub-committee is in the nature of a re-hearing on the merits, and is neither an appeal

on a point of law, nor a review; therefore (c) a magistrates' court should proceed on the same evidential basis as the licensing sub-committee, and accordingly a magistrates' court is not governed by the rules of evidence applicable in civil proceedings, but is entitled and required to admit all the evidence which was before the local authority's licensing sub-committee.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of a metropolitan stipendiary magistrate.

Westminster City Council v. Zestfair Q.B.D.

613

Provisional grant of on-licence - application to declare grant final - procedure laid down under s. 6(4) and (4A) Licensing Act 1964 - whether justices had by a policy decision fettered discretion conferred by the section.

The licensing justices for the City of London had granted a provisional on-licence to a Mr. Cload, a regional director of the applicant company in respect of premises in New London Street. In October 1988 notice was given of an application to have the grant declared final. It was uncertain whether this declaration was sought for October 27, 1988 or whether the applicants intended to use the new procedure in the Licensing Act 1988, which introduced subss. 4A, 4B and 4C into s. 6 of the 1964 Act. A telephone conversation made on behalf of the applicants to the office of the clerk to the licensing justices elicited the reply that it was not the policy of the justices at that time to send a single justice and that an application for final order should be made on October 27. A justice did visit the premises before that date, but at the hearing on the 27th, it was made clear that the applicants intended to follow the new procedure and called evidence that the works would be completed on time. That evidence was not challenged but the views of a fire officer and an environmental health officer were sought. The justices did not find that the premises would be ready before the next sessions, and therefore the procedure conferred by the new subsections could not be applied. The applicants sought judicial review of the decision seeking to have it quashed.

Held: The justices had considered the application on its merits, for other applications were heard and one was granted on the basis of the new procedure. There was nothing wrong with the rejection by the justices of the matter, both on factual grounds and in the exercise of their subsequent discretion. The applicants had failed at the initial stage because they had not established that the work was likely to be concluded in time.

Appeal: by application for judicial review to quash the decision of the licensing justices for the City of London in respect of an application to declare final a provisional licence under the Licensing Act 1964.

R. v. City of London Licensing Justices, ex parte Mecca Leisure Limited Q.B.D. 193

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Appeals - meaning of "person aggrieved" - London County Council (General Powers Act) 1947.

A local authority within the Greater London area refused to renew a street trader's licence. The street trader appealed to the magistrates' court, which allowed the appeal. The local authority then appealed to the Crown Court, which allowed the appeal and reinstated the initial refusal. The street trader applied for judicial review of the Crown Court's decision, but at the hearing of this application a preliminary point arose as to whether or not the Crown Court had had jurisdiction to hear the local authority's appeal, and this in turn depended on whether the local authority was a "person deeming himself aggrieved" by the decision of the magistrates'

court, within the meaning of s. 64 of the London County Council (General Powers) Act 1947. Dealing with the preliminary point only, the Queen's Bench Divisional Court:

Held (quashing the decision of the Crown Court): (1) As a result of the decision of a Divisional Court in *R. v. London Quarter Sessions, ex parte Westminster Corporation* (1951) 115 J.P. 350; [1951] 2 K.B. 508, which was a decision directly on the present section, and which had been followed in a number of other cases, the Court was bound to hold that the local authority was not "a person aggrieved" by the decision of the magistrates' court; and (2) it was unfortunate but irrelevant that the local authority would have had a right of appeal against the decision of the magistrates' court if the case had arisen outside the Greater London area, when the relevant provision would have been para. 6(6) of sch. 4 to the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982.

Application for judicial review of a decision of the Crown Court sitting at Southwark.

R. v. Southwark Crown Court, ex parte Watts Q.B.D.

666

MAGISTRATES

Application to withdraw consent to summary trial and elect trial by jury - condition precedent to justices' unfettered discretion.

The applicant was charged with two offences of indecent assault on a young girl. Following his arrest he had asked for the services of a duty solicitor who was present when he was interviewed the next day. He was then remanded on bail. At the adjourned hearing both the duty solicitor and the prosecution indicated that summary trial was appropriate, and, having been put to his election by the court clerk, the applicant consented to be dealt with by the magistrates' court. He pleaded not guilty and a date was set down for the hearing. Thereafter the applicant became dissatisfied with the services of the duty solicitor and consulted another solicitor who applied to the justices to re-elect for trial by jury. The basis of his application was that the applicant had not been properly advised by the duty solicitor as to the merits of trial by jury. The justices took the view that there was no reason to think that the applicant did not understand the nature and significance of the choice he had made for summary trial and in the exercise of their discretion they refused the application. On application for judicial review:

Held: In considering an application by a defendant to re-elect for trial by jury the justices had to determine whether or not he understood the nature and significance of the choice he had made to be tried summarily. If he did then the justices had an unfettered discretion whether or not to grant the application. In the instant case the justices were entitled to find that the applicant did so understand and they were not obliged to investigate the reasons for that choice or the quality of the advice he had received from the duty solicitor.

Application: for judicial review of a decision of the Bourne justices refusing an application by Ivan Donald Cope to withdraw his consent to summary trial and re-elect for trial by jury.

R. v. Bourne Justices, ex parte Cope Q.B.D.

161

Bail - whether conditions can be imposed on grant of bail in relation to non-imprisonable offence.

Arising out of a disturbance at a fox-hunting meet, the three applicants appeared before the Bournemouth magistrates' court on September 16, 1987, charged with an offence under s. 5 of the Public Order Act 1986 (not punishable by imprisonment) and with behaving in a manner

likely to cause a breach of the peace. They were released on bail on condition that they did not attend another hunt meeting before their next appearance. On November 7, Cross was arrested for breach of that condition of his bail and was remanded in custody on November 9 but released on unconditional bail by the Crown Court the following day.

When all three applicants appeared before the Blandford magistrates' court on November 26, Cross and Griffin were granted bail on condition that they did not disrupt any hunt prior to their trials fixed for February 1, 1988. Pamment, however, indicated that in certain circumstances he would intervene to prevent a hunt being carried on illegally and this was taken by the justices as a refusal to agree to the imposition of that condition and he was remanded in custody. He later agreed to be bound by that condition and was released on bail. On application by the three applicants for judicial review and a claim for damages by Cross and Pamment in respect of their remands in custody.

Held: 1. Justices were entitled to impose conditions on the grant of bail in cases where the alleged offence was not punishable by imprisonment. Sections 3(3)(c) and 3(6) of the Bail Act 1976 restricted conditions which could be applied in *all* cases where bail was granted, and although para. 8 of Part I of sch. 1 to the Act was expressly limited to cases involving imprisonable offences, its absence from Part II of the schedule was of no significance in cases involving non-imprisonable offences.

In the present case the justices were empowered by s. 3 to impose the condition which they did impose since they were clearly of the view that it was necessary to secure that the applicants did not commit an offence on bail. Moreover the remand in custody of Cross on November 9 was effected properly in pursuance of s. 7 of the Act.

2. There was no power to withhold bail except on the grounds prescribed in Part I of sch. 1 in relation to imprisonable offences and in Part II in relation to non-imprisonable offences. Accordingly, in the present case the order of November 26 remanding Pamment in custody was unlawful and would be quashed. The condition of bail could have been imposed on him and any later indication that he would attend a hunt could have been dealt with under s. 7. In those circumstances, having regard to the alternative way in which the matter could have been dealt with, it was for Pamment and his advisers to consider whether to pursue his claim for damages.

Application: for judicial review of the decisions of Bournemouth justices and Blandford justices relating to the grant of bail with conditions in a case involving a non-imprisonable offence.

R. v. Bournemouth Magistrates' Court, ex parte Cross, Griffin and Pamment
Q.B.D. 440

Breach of partly suspended sentence - committal to Crown Court under wrong statutory provision - power to commit for sentence for offences under s. 56 of Criminal Justice Act 1967.

The appellant pleaded guilty at the magistrates' court to offences of reckless driving and using a motor vehicle without insurance. Both offences were committed during the period of a partly suspended sentence of imprisonment imposed at the Crown Court on a charge of rape. On June 23, 1988, after several adjournments, the justices committed the appellant to the Crown Court to be dealt with under s. 24(2) of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 and further committed him for sentence in respect of the two motor offences under s. 56 of the Criminal Justice Act 1967.

At the Crown Court the appellant was sentenced to nine months' imprisonment and disqualified for 12 months for the reckless driving and conditionally discharged for the insurance offence. The Crown Court also restored nine months of the partly suspended prison sentence imposed for rape to be served concurrently. On appeal against sentence:

Held:

1. The power of a magistrates' court to commit an offender to the Crown Court to be dealt with in respect of a breach of a partly suspended sentence was under para. 2(2) of sch. 9 to the Criminal Law Act 1977 and not s. 24(2) of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 which related only to wholly suspended sentences. Accordingly the justices had erred in committing the appellant under the latter section, but as the error was simply one of form and the appellant had suffered no detriment, the decision of the Crown Court in respect of the partly suspended sentence was valid. Having regard to all the circumstances, however, the sentence of imprisonment would be reduced from nine months to six months.

2. Section 56 of the Criminal Justice Act 1967 (as then enacted) did not empower the justices to commit the appellant to the Crown Court to be dealt with in respect of the two motoring offences. At the time of the committal the definition of "relevant offence" in s. 56(1) did not include rape (being triable on indictment only) nor did the section apply to a committal for a breach of a partly suspended sentence under sch. 9 to the Criminal Law Act 1977. Although the committal under s. 56 was therefore invalid, the Court of Appeal had no power to quash it. Only a Queen's Bench Divisional Court was empowered to do that.

R. v. Leicester City Magistrates, ex parte Dennison

The Lord Chief Justice: We waive any procedural requirements. We grant leave and grant the order for judicial review.

Any further proceedings which may be embarked upon before the justices, must be instituted at the earliest possible moment for reasons which have become apparent during the judgment given by McCullough, J.

**R. v. Dennison; R. v. Leicester City Magistrates,
ex parte Dennison Q.B.D.**

56

Committal proceedings - grievous bodily harm with intent - finding of no prima facie case - no consideration given to alternative lesser charges - procedure where decision on lesser charges sought.

In committal proceedings against the applicant on a charge of grievous bodily harm with intent contrary to s. 18 of the Offences Against the Person Act 1861, his solicitor indicated a plea of self-defence and at the conclusion of the prosecution case called the applicant and two witnesses to give evidence. Following submissions by the defence and prosecution solicitors, the examining justice retired and, having consulted the clerk in her room, returned to court and announced that she found no *prima facie* case.

The applicant's solicitor thought that the proceedings were over, but the clerk indicated that the justice had not considered the alternative charges under s. 20 and s. 47 of that Act. He asked both solicitors whether they had any submissions to make on these lesser charges which he proposed to invite the justice to consider. The applicant's solicitor repeated his earlier submission on self-defence. The justice retired again and after consulting the clerk, returned to court and committed the applicant for trial for an offence under s. 47.

On application for judicial review it was submitted (a) that the justice was *functus officio* when she committed the applicant for trial and (b) that the procedure adopted was grossly unfair and a breach of natural justice.

Held:

1. At the conclusion of the evidence the only question put to the justice and considered by her on the first retirement was whether there was a *prima facie* case under s. 18 of the Act alone. In those circumstances the justice was not *functus officio* in respect of the alternative lesser charges which she had not considered.

2. The procedure adopted in the present case was most undesirable and most unfortunate and ought never again to be followed. On the issue of a breach of natural justice, however, the court took the view that, wrong though the procedure had been, no real injustice had been

done to the applicant and there was no undue influence exerted by the clerk in relation to the committal for trial.

Accordingly the application would be refused.

Per Watkins, L.J.:

"Quite clearly what should have happened here, if the rules of procedure and practice had been conformed to, was that before the justice retired on the first occasion, the clerk should have canvassed with the Crown prosecutor and [the defence solicitor] the possibility of the justice considering not only committing under s. 18 but in the alternative under s. 20 or s. 47. If that had been done, as would have been perfectly proper in the circumstances in open court, then both advocates would have had a similar opportunity, at the right moment, to fully address the justice upon whether it would have been appropriate at all for her to consider the alternative charges, or either one of them."

Application: for judicial review of a decision of the Gloucester magistrates' court committing the applicant Keung Chung to trial.

R. v. Gloucester Magistrates' Court, ex parte Chung Q.B.D.

75

Committal to Crown Court for sentence - misunderstanding by stipendiary magistrate of gravity of offences when accepting jurisdiction - whether committal valid.

At a hearing before a stipendiary magistrate to determine the mode of trial under s. 19 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, the prosecutor outlined all the relevant factors including the facts that the 10 charges against the applicant were specimen charges only, that further offences forms had to be prepared and that the total amount involved in the case was in the region of £50,000. In those circumstances the prosecutor invited the magistrate to order a Crown Court trial. After hearing representations by the defence in favour of a summary trial, the magistrate agreed to accept jurisdiction in the case, and the applicant consented to summary trial and pleaded guilty to the 10 charges. At an adjourned hearing, when the prosecutor had outlined the case, the magistrate indicated that at the mode of trial inquiry he had not appreciated that the 10 charges were specimens and he had been under the impression that the total amount involved was £15,000, and that he now considered that his sentencing powers were insufficient to deal with the case. At a further adjourned hearing, having heard legal argument from both sides, the magistrate concluded that he had power to commit for sentence under s. 38 of the 1980 Act and decided to exercise that power.

Held: Where at a mode of trial inquiry under s. 19 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 a stipendiary magistrate accepted jurisdiction to deal with the case summarily having misunderstood the material facts of the case which were fully outlined to him, he was not entitled at a later stage (the defendant having consented to summary trial and pleaded guilty) to commit the defendant to the Crown Court for sentence on appreciating the true gravity of the offences.

This was not a case where there had not been a proper inquiry and as no new additional material relevant to the decision to commit for sentence had emerged subsequently in the course of the proceedings, the committal for sentence would be set aside and the case remitted to the magistrates' court for sentence.

Application: by Hugh Morgan for judicial review of a decision of Cardiff stipendiary magistrate committing him to the Crown Court for sentence.

R. v. Cardiff Stipendiary Magistrate, ex parte Morgan Q.B.D.

446

**Committal to prison for non-payment of fine - decision quashed by Divisional Court
- liability of justices for costs on grounds of misconduct.**

On February 25, 1986, the applicant was convicted and ordered to pay fines and compensation totalling £1,310 on two charges of obtaining credit whilst an undischarged bankrupt. At a means inquiry on June 23, 1986, the justices made an order of committal to prison suspended on terms that he paid £10 weekly. Nothing was paid and at a further inquiry on February 6, 1987, the applicant who was represented by the duty solicitor, gave evidence that he had neither capital nor income, that he was not entitled to state benefit and that he was medically unfit for work. He was asked for the name of his doctor which he did not know and was unable to explain why an advertisement in respect of his business appeared in a trade directory. He explained that he was well-dressed because he was being supported by his ex-wife who insisted that he appeared at court tidily dressed. Supporting evidence was given by a probation assistant. The justices refused a request to adjourn the inquiry so that his medical condition could be explored and committed him to prison for 60 days.

Having refused an application by the applicant to state a case on the ground that it was frivolous, the justices were later directed to do so by an order of *mandamus*. Subsequently an application to the Divisional Court for an order to remit the case to the justices for amendment of the statement of evidence therein was refused, but the justices were asked to make available at the hearing of the appeal the original contemporaneous note of the means inquiry which the chairman of the bench had deposed he had made. The clerk to the justices later deposed that the chairman's note could not be found but he submitted a summary of the reasons for the committal and a statement of his and his assistant's recollections of the hearing on February 6, 1987.

Following an adjournment of the substantive appeal by way of case stated, leave was granted for the applicant to move for judicial review and this was combined with a claim for damages by the applicant for false imprisonment on the ground that the justices had no jurisdiction to commit him to prison.

Held: 1. The order of the justices committing the applicant to prison would be quashed and a direction given that the matter should continue as if started by writ and that the damages be assessed by a Master.

2. On the question as to whether the justices should be ordered to pay the applicant's costs, the Court would be guided by the principles set out in *R. v. Willesden Justices, ex parte Utley* [1948] 1 K.B. 397 and *R. v. Liverpool Justices, ex parte Roberts* (1960) 124 J.P. 336; [1960] 2 All E.R. 384, wherein it was decided respectively:

- (i) that costs would only be awarded against justices in the rarest of circumstances when they have done something which calls for strong disapproval; and
- (ii) that it was the practice not to grant costs against justices merely because they have made a mistake in law, but only if they have acted perversely or with some disregard for the elementary principles which every court ought to obey, and even then only if it was a flagrant instance.

Applying those principles, the justices would be ordered to pay the applicant's costs on the following grounds:

- (a) the justices were not justified in refusing to state a case on the ground that the application was frivolous because clearly it was not, since, on the evidence, they could not reasonably have concluded that the applicant's failure to pay was due to his wilful refusal or culpable neglect;
- (b) the case stated had substantially to be altered upon representations of the applicant's solicitor;
- (c) the disappearance of the chairman's note was surprising, to say the least;
- (d) the reasons for the committal as set out in the justices' clerk's summary were not wholly reflected in the case as subsequently stated;

- (e) the matter was treated without the seriousness which it demanded and justice was neither done nor seen to be done;
- (f) there were indeed flagrant breaches by the justices of proper conduct.

Application: for judicial review of a decision of York City justices committing Peter Farmery to prison for non-payment of fines and compensation.

R. v. York City Justices, ex parte Farmery Q.B.D.

257

Community service order against defendant under 21 years - breach proceedings after attaining that age - powers of court to pass custodial sentence under s. 16(3)(a) of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973.

On February 18, 1986, the defendant, then aged 20 years, having been convicted of offences of failing to supply a specimen of breath for analysis and taking a motor vehicle without the owner's consent, was placed on a community service order for each offence. He failed to comply with those orders and admitted various breaches in proceedings under s. 16 of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 after he had attained the age of 21. Under s. 16(3)(a) of that Act the justices revoked the community service orders and sentenced him to concurrent terms of six weeks' imprisonment, taking the view that as he was then over 21 they were precluded by s. 4 of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 from ordering his detention under that section. On application for judicial review:

Held: Section 16(3)(a) of the Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973 authorized a magistrates' court on proof of a breach of a community service order to "deal with the offender for the offence in respect of which the order was made in any manner *in which he could have been dealt with* for that offence by the court which made the order if the order had not been made". Those words required the court dealing with the breach to look at the position as it was when the community service order was made. In the present case, therefore, the justices should have treated the applicant as if he was still under 21.

Accordingly the sentences of imprisonment were unlawful by virtue of s. 1(1) of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 and would be quashed.

Application: for judicial review of sentences of imprisonment passed by Wyre magistrates' court on Michael Boardman for breaches of community service orders made when he was under 21.

R. v. Wyre Magistrates' Court, ex parte Boardman Q.B.D.

206

Compensation order - defendant's inability to pay within reasonable time - incorrect to order payment over an indefinite period.

The appellant pleaded guilty to six counts of obtaining social security benefit by deception and was sentenced to a community service order on each count and ordered to pay £100 costs. In addition a compensation order was made for £3,347.74 being the total amount of overpayment made to him on the basis of his false statements. When making that order the Recorder said "He obviously cannot pay it back within a year nobody expects him to. The DHSS needs that order in case of some future event" - which meant in case of future employment or means.

Held: It was wrong in principle for a compensation order to be made on the basis that it would run for an indefinite time and only in effect be enforced as and when it could be shown that the defendant had come into funds which would enable him to pay it.

In the circumstances of the present case the amount of the compensation order would be reduced to £500 payable at about £10 weekly.

Appeal: by Steven Diggle against a compensation order made by the Nottingham Crown Court.

R. v. Diggle C.A. (Crim. Div.)

14

Consent to summary trial - subsequent application to change to election for trial - procedure.

The applicant was charged with going equipped for theft and, following disclosure of the prosecution evidence, he consented to summary trial and pleaded not guilty. At an adjourned hearing before different justices he was legally represented and his solicitor asked that the applicant be permitted to re-elect as to the mode of trial on the ground that when he had consented to summary trial he had not understood the consequences thereof. No evidence was given to the justices as to what happened at the earlier hearing nor was the applicant invited to give evidence to explain his misunderstanding. After hearing submissions, the justices refused the application.

Held: A defendant who sought to re-elect on the basis that he did not understand what he was doing when he elected the mode of trial, had to establish that fact to the satisfaction of the justices. He could do that by adducing evidence and/or giving evidence himself of his lack of comprehension. Moreover, before the justices consider their decision, they need to know what happened on the earlier occasion when the election was made. If the same justices were sitting on both occasions they might have that information by remembrance. However, if (as in the present case) the justices dealing with the application to re-elect did not sit on the earlier occasion, they must receive evidence as to what then occurred, and that evidence was best provided by the court clerk who was then present.

The decision of the justices would be set aside and the case remitted to them to hear the necessary evidence before exercising their discretion.

Application: by Michael Andrew Spicer for judicial review of a decision of the Forest magistrates' court refusing his application to re-elect as to the mode of trial.

R. v. Forest Magistrates' Court, ex parte Spicer Q.B.D.

81

Enforcement of fines - means inquiry warrant - whether constable not in possession of warrant is entitled to arrest defaulter - Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, ss. 125(3) and 125(4).

Justices dismissed charges against three defendants based on informations each of which depended upon the question whether a police constable was acting in the execution of his duty when he purported to arrest one of the defendants against whom a means inquiry warrant had been issued under s. 83(1)(b) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980. At the time of the purported arrest the officer knew that a warrant was in existence, but did not have it in his possession, nor did he know the amount outstanding. When another defendant challenged the right of the officer to arrest the defaulter when not in possession of the warrant, it was alleged that the offences set out in the informations were committed.

Held: 1. A warrant under s. 83(1)(b) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 for non-payment of a fine was not issued "in connexion with an offence" for the purposes of s. 125(4)(a) of that Act.

2. Although s. 83(3) of the 1980 Act provided that a means inquiry warrant could be executed in like manner to a s. 13 warrant (which was clearly a warrant "to arrest a person in connexion with an offence"), that did not import into s. 83(3) the connexion with an offence for the purposes of s. 125(4)(a). That conclusion was based on:

- (a) the absence of an express reference to s. 83 in s. 125 of the Act;
- (b) the circuitry of the route by which it was sought to apply s. 125(4)(a); and
- (c) the need for clear words to undo a provision of the common law.

Section 83(3) was confined in its application to matters concerning the execution of warrants outside England and Wales.

Accordingly the constable seeking to execute the warrant issued under s. 83(1)(b) was not entitled to the benefit of s.125(3) exempting him from the requirement of having the warrant in his possession at the time.

Appeal: by the prosecution by way of case stated against a decision of the Darlington justices dismissing informations against the respondents.

R. v. Peacock and Others Q.B.D.

199

Indictment - conditions necessary for indicting defendant on charges not committed for trial but based on evidence before the examining justices - proviso to s. 2(2) of the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1933.

The appellant was charged at the Crown Court on two indictments - the first in relation to a number of counterfeiting offences on which he had been committed for trial, and the second in relation to four bankruptcy offences in respect of which there was ample evidence before the committing justice but no charge and no committal for trial. The prosecution were unable to include the bankruptcy counts in the first indictment because of r. 9 of the Indictment Rules 1971.

Following the conviction of the appellant on the first indictment, his counsel moved to quash the second indictment on the ground that it did not comply with the provisions of s. 2(2) of the Administration of Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1933. The assistant recorder ruled against the application whereupon the appellant pleaded guilty to the bankruptcy offences. On appeal against conviction on the second indictment:

Held: Since, under s. 2(2) of the 1933 Act, no bill of indictment was preferred and the appellant was not committed for trial on the bankruptcy charges, the question turned on whether the proviso to that section permitted the new charges to be contained in a separate indictment.

The position was that charges in respect of which a defendant has not been committed for trial, even though based on evidence before the examining justices (who committed him for trial on other charges), could only be the proper subject of indictment if the following two conditions were satisfied:

1. the charges must be in substitution for or in addition to counts in respect of which he was committed for trial, and
2. the new counts could lawfully be joined in the same indictment as that containing the charges on which he was committed for trial.

Those conditions were not satisfied in the present case.

The appeal would be allowed and the convictions on the bankruptcy charges quashed.

Appeal: by Raymond Lombardi against his conviction at Southwark Crown Court of four bankruptcy offences.

R. v. Lombardi C.A. (Crim. Div.)

216

Information - summary offence - to be laid within six months - computer link between police and court - whether information fed into computer link within time but not printed out at court until after time limit was laid in time.

By s. 127 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 an information for an offence which is triable summarily only must be laid within six months of the alleged offence. The defendants were alleged to have committed such an offence on December 6, 1986. There was a computer link between Pontypridd police station and the magistrates' court. The practice for laying an information was for the police to feed the information into the system which transmitted it to the court. Informations against the defendants were fed into the system by the police on Friday June 5, 1987, which was within the time limit. The input was not printed out at the magistrates' court until Monday June 8, 1987, which was outside the time limit. When the matter came before a stipendiary magistrate on November 23, 1987 he held that the informations had been laid within time.

The defendants applied for judicial review, seeking an order of prohibition restraining the stipendiary magistrate or any other magistrate from proceeding to further hear or adjudicate upon the informations.

Held: An information was laid when it was received at the office of the justices' clerk. It was not necessary for it to be personally received by a magistrate or the justices' clerk. It was enough that it was received by a member of staff expressly or impliedly authorized to receive it for onward transmission to a magistrate or the justices' clerk. See *Hill v. Anderton* (1982) 146 J.P. 348. If the information had been received in a letter on the Friday (within time) which was not opened until Monday (out of time) s. 127 of the 1980 Act would have been satisfied. There was no distinction between that situation and feeding the information into a computer link. The application would be refused.

Application for judicial review of a decision of Mr. Ben Oliver, stipendiary magistrate for the county of Mid-Glamorgan.

R. v. Pontypridd Juvenile Court, ex parte B and Others Q.B.D.

213

Kerb crawling - "likely to cause nuisance to other persons in the neighbourhood" - whether justices entitled to use their knowledge of the area.

The appellant was convicted of kerb-crawling on an information which alleged that he solicited a woman for the purpose of prostitution from a motor vehicle in such a manner or in such circumstances as to be likely to cause a nuisance to other persons in the neighbourhood, contrary to s. 1 of the Sexual Offences Act 1985. The evidence before the justices was that the appellant stopped his vehicle near a known prostitute, had a short conversation with her and she then got into the vehicle. There was no evidence that anyone had actually been caused nuisance. The justices, however, took into account their local knowledge, particularly that the area was often frequented by prostitutes with a constant procession of cars driving around it at night and that it was a heavily populated residential area.

Held (dismissing the appeal): In proceedings for kerb-crawling under s. 1 of the Sexual Offences Act 1985 justices were entitled to take into account matters within their local knowledge in deciding whether or not the circumstances were such as to be likely to cause a nuisance to other persons in the neighbourhood. It was not necessary to call evidence that a specific member of the public was in fact caused nuisance - it was sufficient if there was a likelihood of nuisance being caused.

Appeal: by way of case stated by the Luton justices in respect of their conviction of John Patrick Paul of an offence under s. 1 of the Sexual Offences Act 1985.

Paul v. Luton Justices, ex parte Crown Prosecution Service Q.B.D. 512

Pleas of guilty and not guilty respectively to two offences arising out of a single incident - whether magistrate refusing to hear not guilty plea and dismissing case acting without jurisdiction.

The defendant pleaded guilty to exceeding the speed limit and not guilty to driving without due care and attention. Both offences arose out of a single incident but were not dependent on the same facts. When the magistrate suggested that no evidence should be offered on the not guilty plea, prosecuting counsel said he was instructed to proceed but would endeavour to take instructions over the telephone. His attempt to telephone, however, was not successful and when he reported this to the court the magistrate refused to hear the summons of driving without due care and attention and dismissed the case. There was no hearing of the evidence nor an intimation of the facts on which the prosecution relied.

Held: The magistrate in refusing to hear the evidence and dismissing the summons was in breach of s. 9(2) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 and acted without jurisdiction. His decision would be quashed and a declaration made as requested that the dismissal of the summons was a nullity.

Per Lord Justice Stocker:

"It is most desirable that before magistrates in busy London stipendiary courts decide to dismiss an information or summons they should at least know from the prosecution what the facts are upon which the summons is to be supported. It is also desirable that [prosecuting] counsel should be in a position to exercise their discretion as counsel rather than have to refer a matter of this sort for authority to do so."

Application: by the Crown Prosecution Service for judicial review of a decision of Wells Street stipendiary magistrate dismissing an information against Pares Shah.

R. v. Wells Street Stipendiary Magistrate, ex parte Crown Prosecution Service Q.B.D. 421

Procedure - nature of reasonable excuse for refusing to supply sample of breath under s. 8(7) of the Road Traffic Act 1972 - whether arrested person entitled (a) to await solicitor's advice or (b) to have reasonable time to read Code of Practice under Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984.

The two cases raised similar issues regarding the nature of reasonable excuse for refusing to give a sample of breath under s. 8(7) of the Road Traffic Act 1972 and were heard together.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Skinner

The defendant was arrested at 11.55 p.m. having failed a roadside breathalyzer test and at the police station to which she was taken, she asked for the duty solicitor and for a telephone call to be made. A police officer made the telephone call on her behalf. At 12.28 a.m. she was asked and agreed to provide two specimens of breath. She then repeated her request to make a telephone call and when she was told it had been made she said she wanted to check this and

added that she wanted to make the call herself. She was told three or four times that there was a limited time for providing the breath and that she could telephone after the procedure had been completed. At 12.30 a.m. she was told that she had failed to provide a specimen of breath and was charged with the offence under s. 8(7) of the 1972 Act. The duty solicitor subsequently telephoned the police at 1.20 a.m.

The stipendiary magistrate was of opinion following *Smith v. Hand* [1986] R.T.R. 265 that there was no case to answer as the defendant had not refused to provide a specimen and he dismissed the charge. On appeal by the prosecution

Held (allowing the appeal): The decision in *Smith v. Hand* (*supra*) should be understood as applying only in cases in which the defendant had been told positively that he could wait for his solicitor. Such a situation might be capable of giving rise to a reasonable excuse. That was not the position in the present case, which was indistinguishable from *Director of Public Prosecutions v. Billington* (1988) 152 J.P. 1; [1988] R.T.R. 231, where it was held that the right of an arrested person to consult a solicitor now provided in s. 58 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 did not furnish him with a reasonable excuse for not providing a specimen when requested.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Cornell

The defendant, having failed a roadside breathalyzer test, was arrested and taken to the police station where he arrived at 1.20 a.m. There he asked for and was allowed to read Code C of the Codes of Practice made under the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 but was refused permission to read those sections of the Road Traffic Act relevant to his case. He was offered but declined the services of a solicitor and was told that the testing procedure could not be unduly delayed. At 1.35 a.m. he was required to provide two specimens of breath but he replied that he would not do so until he had read the Code of Practice and all the relevant pages of the Road Traffic Act pertaining to excess alcohol. Before the defendant had completed his reading of the Code the police officer made three further requests for him to provide the specimens of breath required but he declined until he had completed his perusal of the Code. Thereafter at 1.45 a.m. he was told that he would be charged with refusing to supply a specimen and was so charged.

The stipendiary magistrate was of opinion that the defendant should have been given a reasonable time to read the Code of Practice before being asked to provide the specimen and found that as his perusal of the Code occupied no more than 10 minutes, it was not unduly protracted and he dismissed the information. On appeal by the prosecution:

Held (allowing the appeal): The position of an arrested person in respect of the requirement to provide a specimen of breath under s. 8(7) of the Road Traffic Act 1972 was no more favourable in relation to perusal of the Code of Practice than in relation to access to a solicitor under the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984. The principles set out in the decision of *R. v. Billington* (*supra*) applied to the reading of the Code of Practice as they did to requesting access to a solicitor.

Appeals: by the prosecution by way of cases stated against the dismissal of informations by magistrates charging Jaquiline Skinner and Charles Edward Jason Cornell with an offence under s. 8(7) of the Road Traffic Act 1972.

**Director of Public Prosecutions v. Skinner and
Director of Public Prosecutions v. Cornell Q.B.D.**

Prosecution supplying inadequate advance information - whether justices entitled to find prosecution amounted to abuse of process of court.

In proceedings against the defendant for an offence of criminal damage triable either way the prosecutor at first refused to furnish advance information under r. 4 of the Magistrates' Courts (Advance Information) Rules 1985 on the ground that disclosure would result in further damage and intimidation of himself and his witnesses, relying on r. 5 of the Rules. At an adjourned hearing, however, he undertook to provide such information and subsequently furnished a limited summary but declined to provide any further details, again relying on r. 5. The justices found that the summary was inadequate and concluded that the prosecutor's conduct amounted to an abuse of the process of the court. Accordingly they dismissed the case and ordered him to pay £100 defence costs. On appeal by case stated:

Held: Where a prosecutor failed to furnish the defence with adequate advance information pursuant to r. 4 of the Magistrates' Courts (Advance Information) Rules 1985, it was not open to the justices, on the basis of those Rules alone, to hold that the conduct of the prosecution amounted to an abuse of the process of the court and dismiss the case. The proper course was for justices, in accordance with r. 7 of the Rules, either to adjourn the proceedings pending compliance with the requirement to provide advance information or to proceed to hear the information if satisfied that the defendant would not be substantially prejudiced by reason of the non-compliance.

Although under the general law justices did have power to refuse to hear an information based on abuse of the process of the court, in the circumstances of the present case the prosecution did not amount to such an abuse within the parameters stated in *R. v. Derby Crown Court, ex parte Brooks* (1984) 148 J.P. 609; [1984] 80 Cr. App. R. 164.

Accordingly the appeal would be allowed and the case remitted to the justices to give an opportunity to the prosecutor to enlarge upon his summary under r. 4.

Appeal: by James Murray King by way of case stated against the decision of the Ealing justices dismissing his information against Zdzislaw Franciszek Kucharz for criminal damage.

King v. Kucharz Q.B.D.

336

Refusal of application by prosecutor for adjournment to enable his witnesses to attend trial - breach of rules of natural justice.

On May 9, 1988, the defendant appeared before the magistrates' court charged with theft committed in November 1986. No indication had been given whether the defendant would contest the charge or, if she did, whether she would elect for trial on indictment or consent to summary trial. No prosecution witnesses were present at the hearing. Having agreed to be tried summarily the defendant at first pleaded guilty but then, having taken advice on the suggestion of the justices, she changed her plea and the prosecutor applied for an adjournment to enable his witnesses to attend. The application was refused and the justices dismissed the case.

Held: It was a breach of the rules of natural justice for justices to refuse an application by the prosecutor for an adjournment to enable his witnesses to attend the trial in circumstances where through no fault of their own the prosecution were unable to present their case.

An order of *certiorari* would be granted to quash the decision of the justices but in view of the time lapse they would not be ordered to proceed with the hearing.

Application: by the prosecution for judicial review of a decision of the Enfield magistrates' court dismissing a charge of theft against Joyce Grace Ashcroft.

R. v. Enfield Magistrates' Court, ex parte Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.415

Request for clerk to retire with justices must be made in open court - whether court entitled to investigate reasons for changing plea from not guilty to guilty - allegation that justices improperly influenced by their clerk.

The applicant was involved in a serious offence of burglary with two other men who elected trial by jury and were sentenced to three and four years' imprisonment. The applicant escaped but was later arrested and at the mode of trial inquiry the justices rejected the prosecution's request for Crown Court hearing and the applicant consented to summary trial and pleaded not guilty. When the case came on for hearing before a differently constituted bench, the clerk to the justices (having been advised in advance that the applicant intended to change his plea) refused a request by counsel to put the charge again and drew attention to the power of the court under s. 25 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, to the sentences passed on the co-accused and suggested that there were features of the case which might make the plea equivocal. He asked whether the applicant would be prepared to give evidence as to why he had changed his plea but did not press this when counsel objected. The bench retired with the clerk (though neither the prosecution nor the defence advocates heard the justices' request for him to do so) and thereafter the charge was put and the applicant pleaded guilty. The justices were then informed of the applicant's long criminal record and following mitigation they retired again, this time openly asking the clerk to accompany them, and on their return committed the applicant to the Crown Court for sentence under s. 38 of the 1980 Act. On each of the two retirements which lasted for 30 and 35 minutes respectively, the clerk was with the justices for all but five minutes.

On application for an order of *certiorari* to quash the committal and an order of *mandamus* requiring the justices to pass sentence themselves:

Held: 1. Whenever justices retiring to consider a matter requested their clerk to accompany them to give advice, they should make their request clearly and in open court.

2. When a defendant who had pleaded not guilty to an offence indicated that he wished to change his plea to guilty, the only question to be determined by the court was whether the proposed plea was equivocal. If, as in the present case, the plea was not equivocal, the justices had no option but to accept the plea and it was wholly improper for the court to seek to investigate the defendant's motives and reasons for his change of plea and the advice he had received. The clerk's suggestion that the applicant should give evidence as to his reason for change of plea was a serious misunderstanding of the position.

3. Following *R. v. Liverpool City Justices, ex parte Topping* (1983) 76 Cr. App. R. 170, the approach of the court was whether a reasonable and fair-minded person sitting in court and knowing all the relevant facts would have a reasonable suspicion that a fair trial for the applicant was not possible. The facts of the present case gave rise to a reasonable suspicion that the clerk was endeavouring to influence the justices and the order of committal would be quashed. The justices, however, had power to commit for sentence under s. 38 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 and the application for *mandamus* would be refused. The case would be remitted to another bench of the justices to consider whether they should commit for sentence or deal with the matter themselves.

Application: for judicial review of a decision of the Eccles justices committing the applicant James Francis Fitzpatrick to the Crown Court for sentence on a charge of burglary.

R. v. Eccles Justices, ex parte Fitzpatrick Q.B.D.

470

Sentence - juvenile charged with serious offence - magistrates accepting summary trial - committing for sentence after plea of guilty - Crown Court imposing three years' detention under s. 53(2) of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933 - sentence appropriate but invalid.

By s. 24(1) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, where a juvenile is brought before a magistrates' court charged with an indictable offence other than homicide, he shall be tried summarily unless he has attained the age of 14, the offence is one mentioned in s. 53(2) of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933, and the court considers that it should be possible to sentence him in pursuance of s. 53(2) of the 1933 Act. Section 53(2) of the 1933 Act provides that where a juvenile is convicted on indictment of any offence punishable in the case of an adult with imprisonment for 14 years or more, the court may sentence him to be detained for such period, not exceeding the maximum term of imprisonment with which the offence is punishable in the case of an adult, as may be specified in the sentence.

By s. 37 of the 1980 Act a magistrates' court may commit a juvenile aged not less than 15 for sentence by the Crown Court if of opinion that he should be sentenced to a greater term of youth custody than it has power to impose. By s. 7(1) and (8) of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 the maximum term of youth custody (including consecutive sentences) is 12 months.

A juvenile appeared before a magistrates' court charged with an offence of assault with intent to rob (which carries life imprisonment) and four offences of burglary (which carries 14 years' imprisonment). The magistrates decided he should be tried summarily. The defendant pleaded guilty. The magistrates committed him for sentence at the Crown Court under s. 37 of the 1980 Act. The Judge imposed three years' detention under s. 53(2) of the 1933 Act for the offence of assault to rob and two years' detention (concurrent) for each of the offences of burglary.

The juvenile appealed.

Held - allowing the appeal: Although the offence of assault with intent to rob richly deserved the sentence of three years' detention, that sentence was not available to the Crown Court because the defendant had not been convicted on indictment. As he had been convicted in a magistrates' court and committed for sentence, the maximum sentence possible was 12 months' youth custody. The sentence of three years' youth custody would, therefore, be quashed and a sentence of 12 months' youth custody substituted.

Per curiam: In a case where 12 months' youth custody may not be an adequate sentence the prosecutor should not invite magistrates to deal with the offence summarily. Further, the magistrates themselves should be vigilant not to do so.

R. v. Learmonth C.A.

18

Substitution of charges depriving defendant of right to jury trial - whether abuse of process of the court.

The applicant was arrested and charged with an offence triable either way, namely, attempted theft of property from a motor vehicle. At an adjourned hearing the prosecutor applied to the stipendiary magistrate for leave to withdraw that charge and substitute an oral information for the summary offence of interfering with a motor vehicle contrary to s. 9 of the Criminal Attempts Act 1981. It was accepted by the prosecutor that the reason for the application was to deprive the applicant of his right of trial by jury on the original charge. After hearing argument during which no submission was made that the preferment of the alternative charge was in any way inappropriate, the stipendiary magistrate granted the application. On application for judicial review:

Held: In the absence of bad faith on the part of the prosecutor or of unfairness or prejudice to the accused, the prosecutor's motive in substituting one charge for another was irrelevant, even if the purpose of the substitution was to deprive the accused of his right to jury trial on the original charge. In the present case the stipendiary magistrate's decision was open to judicial review on the ground of abuse of the process of the court only if the substitution was so wholly inappropriate to the gravity of the applicant's conduct that no magistrate properly

directing himself could have reached it. That was not the position in the instant case. The application would be dismissed.

Application: by Joseph Patrick Ellison for judicial review of a decision of the City of Liverpool stipendiary magistrate relating to the substitution of charges.

R. v. City of Liverpool Stipendiary Magistrate, ex parte Ellison Q.B.D. 433

Summary trial - defendant having denied offence in police interview fails to attend hearing - whether justices entitled to dismiss case on basis of reasonable doubt.

The defendant was charged with contravention of a one-way street traffic order. On July 7, 1987 his car was seen being driven in the wrong direction in a one-way street in St. Albans and its registration number was reported to the police. When interviewed by a police officer a month later, the defendant said he was the owner of the car but did not know whether he was in St. Albans on the relevant date. He admitted he knew the street in question was one-way but specifically denied the offence.

The defendant did not appear at the court hearing and the prosecution adduced in evidence under s. 9 of the Criminal Justice Act 1967 statements made by the eye-witness and the police officer together with a note of the interview. The justices concluded that there was a reasonable doubt in the prosecution case and dismissed the information.

Held: The justices were not entitled to place reliance upon a denial of the offence by the absent defendant which was in flat contradiction of the positive evidence adduced by the prosecution that a clear offence had been committed by him. They ought to have adjourned the case and notified the defendant of his right to attend the adjourned hearing, plead not guilty and give evidence on his own behalf. At the adjourned hearing the justices should hear the oral evidence of the prosecution witnesses and the evidence, if any, tendered by the defendant, and decide the case on that basis.

Case remitted for re-hearing before a different bench.

Appeal: by way of case stated by the St. Albans justices against their dismissal of an information against an absent defendant.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Gokceli Q.B.D. 109

Whether an information must be laid by a named person.

The appellant was charged on an information laid by "Thames Valley Police" with exceeding the 70 m.p.h. speed limit on a motorway. He raised a preliminary point that the information was invalid in that it did not disclose the identity of the informant. When the justices ruled against that submission the appellant pleaded guilty to the offence and was fined £90, disqualified for 30 days and his licence was endorsed. On appeal by case stated:

Held (dismissing the appeal): The single issue in the appeal was whether an information has inevitably to be laid by a named person such as, in the case of a police prosecution, the chief constable himself or some other authorized member of his force. In the present case the informant "Thames Valley Police" could only be identified as either (a) the body of constables known as the Thames Valley Constabulary or (b) an unknown constable within that body.

As to (a) Parliament could not have intended the extended meaning of "person" in sch. 1 to the Interpretation Act 1978 (to include a body of persons corporate or unincorporated) to

apply to the laying of informations. Rule 4(1) of the Magistrates' Courts Rules 1981 militated strongly against any other view.

As to (b) although the identity of the actual informant was masked by the title "Thames Valley Police", no-one could have been in doubt that it was a police officer who had laid the information and his identity could easily have been ascertained.

A chief constable had an undoubted right to lay an information no matter who was the actual informant from within his force and that right could be delegated by him to any of his officers. An accused was entitled to know the identity of the person who accused him of an offence and that person must have authority to lay an information. But where, as in the present case, an erroneous title was given in an information to a person who had a right to prosecute and no one was misled as to the status of that person, that error did not render that information invalid.

Per Watkins, L.J.: "I would ... advise that no matter what sophisticated aids are used for laying informations, care should be taken to ensure that modern technology be not allowed to cause departure from what should be, and I feel sure is, customary police practice, which is to lay informations by a named person."

Appeal: by case stated from a decision of the Maidenhead justices whereby Howard Jeffrey Rubin was convicted of an offence of exceeding the speed limit.

Rubin v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

389

POLICE

Assault on police - constable's power of entry and arrest without warrant - no specific finding that constable had reasonable suspicion of arrestable offence having been committed - whether entry and search lawful - Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s. 17.

The appellant was convicted of assaulting a police constable in the execution of his duty. The facts found by the justices were that the constable, having received information by radio from another officer that he had been assaulted by six youths who ran away, went to a block of flats with other officers to search for the youths. He saw a youth suspected of involvement in the assault enter the block and he went to the flat which he was told the youth had entered. The appellant came to the door and the constable told him "One of my fellow officers has just been assaulted by six youths and they have run off and I believe one of the youths ran in here. May I come in and have a look?" When the appellant refused to admit the constable until he had a warrant, the constable told him he had a power of entry without a warrant and attempted to enter the flat. A struggle ensued, in the course of which the appellant assaulted the constable and was arrested. A search of the flat for the youth proved abortive.

On a submission of no case to answer, the justices accepted that the only legal ground for the constable to enter the flat was for the purpose of arresting a person for an arrestable offence but they found no evidence of the gravity of the original assault by the six youths. They decided, however, that the evidence reasonably disclosed an offence of violent disorder within s. 2 of the Public Order Act 1986 (which is an arrestable offence). Accordingly they overruled the submission and, after hearing the defence evidence, convicted the appellant. On appeal by case stated:

Held: The police constable was entitled to arrest the youth without a warrant if he had reasonable grounds for suspecting

1. that an arrestable offence had been committed and
2. that the youth was guilty of that offence.

If, but only if, those conditions were satisfied and the constable had reasonable grounds for believing that the youth was in the appellant's flat, was he entitled to enter and search the flat for the purpose of arresting that youth. It was clearly implicit in the statutory provisions that the constable must not only have reasonable grounds for suspecting or believing, but must in fact do so.

Although the constable knew that a common assault on the first officer had been committed, the justices expressly and deliberately refused to draw any inference as to the nature and seriousness of the assault, or the gravity of the injury or harm, if any, sustained by the first officer, so as to bring the assault within the definition of an arrestable offence. Moreover, the justices did not find as a fact that the constable reasonably suspected that an offence under s. 2 of the Public Order Act 1986 or any other arrestable offences had been committed or any facts amounting to an arrestable offence had occurred. The evidence adduced plainly did not enable them to identify any arrestable offence which the police constable suspected.

In allowing the appeal the court was not holding that the police constable did not have reasonable grounds to suspect that an arrestable offence had been committed, but the conviction could not stand in the absence of a finding that he did.

Appeal: by way of case stated against the conviction of Arthur Chapman by the Inner London justices on a charge of assaulting a police constable in the execution of his duty.

Chapman v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

27

PRACTICE NOTE

Judicial review - time for filing affidavit in reply - R.S.C. Ord. 3, r. 5, and Ord. 53, r. 6, as amended by R.S.C. (Amendment) 1989.

With effect from March 7, 1989 and by virtue of r. 7 of R.S.C. (Amendment) 1989 (S.I. 1989, 177), the period allowed to a respondent in judicial review proceedings for filing an affidavit in reply under R.S.C. Ord. 53, r. 6(4) will be increased from 21 days to 56 days.

This follows a general acceptance that the period of 21 days was unrealistically short and therefore, in many cases, unenforceable. The period substituted cannot be so characterized. It has been set realistically, having regard to the interests of both applicants and respondents, and as such must be strictly adhered to. Although there is provision for extending this period (see Ord. 3, r. 5) it must be clearly understood that extensions of time will be granted only in circumstances which are wholly exceptional and for the most compelling reasons. For all practical purposes respondents would be well advised to treat the period of 56 days as absolute.

Thus in any case in which the notice of motion and other documents referred to in Ord. 53, r. 6(1) are served upon a respondent on or after March 7, that respondent has 56 days in which to file in the Crown Office any affidavit in reply.

The Crown Office will not accept respondents' affidavits outside the 56 day period unless an extension of time has first been obtained.

Applications for extension of time will be considered in the first instance by the Master of the Crown Office. An appeal against his decision will lie to a Judge hearing cases in the Crown Office List.

Where a Judge directs an expedited hearing by entering a case in Part D of the Crown Office List (see the Lord Chief Justice's Practice Direction (*Practice Note* [1987] 1 All E.R. 368; [1987] 1 W.L.R. 232) applicants should have in mind the need to invite the Judge to abridge the 56 day period where the circumstances of the case so require.

Delays in lodging respondents' affidavits have hitherto caused severe prejudice to applicants and consequent damage to the administration of justice. The amendment to Ord. 53, r. 6(4), and the procedure set out in this Practice Note, will prevent the continuance of this difficulty.

Watkins, L.J.
Deputy Chief Justice

Practice Note (Judicial Review: Affidavit in Reply) Q.B.D.

363

PRIVATE HIRE VEHICLE LICENSING

Exemption for vehicles used under a contract for hire for not less than seven days - s. 75(1)(b), Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976, and s. 101, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980.

Section 75(1)(b) of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976, which contains an exemption from the general licensing scheme for private hire vehicles where the vehicle is used 'under a contract for ... hire ... for a period of not less than seven days', is an exemption provision within the scope of s. 101 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, with the result that it falls to the defendant to establish that such a contract exists. Furthermore, the exemption is not established where a contract may be terminated at any time without notice, even though, as a matter of fact, the contract has actually been effective for more than seven days.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the justices for West Yorkshire sitting as a magistrates' court at Leeds.

Leeds City Council v. Azam and Fazi Q.B.D.

157

Powers of the court when dealing with appeals against conditions controlling the display of identification discs or plates - Part II, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976.

Where the local authority have issued a private hire care licence under Part II of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976, subject to a condition prescribing the manner in which an identification disc or plate shall be displayed, and there is an appeal to the magistrates' court against the condition:

- (a) the size and design of the disc or plate cannot be the subject of the appeal;
- (b) the only exemptions from displaying a disc or plate are those contained in s. 75 of the 1976 Act, and therefore whilst the court can vary a condition, the court cannot (i) allow such an exemption, or (ii) delete a condition without replacing it with another condition;
- (c) the nature of the business conducted by the proprietor of the hire car is irrelevant to the appeal.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the Crown Court sitting at Warwick (Mr. Recorder Alexander, Q.C. and justices).

Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council v. Silverline Cars Q.B.D.

209

Scope of defence under s. 75, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976.

Where a vehicle is used without a licence in circumstances which *prima facie* amount to an offence under s. 46 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976, a defence under s. 75 of that Act, namely that the vehicle was used under a contract for hire for a period

of not less than seven days, will succeed only if the vehicle in question is specifically identified in the contract, or, perhaps, if the terms of the contract permit the provision of a substitute vehicle.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the justices for the City of Coventry.

Pitts v. Lewis Q.B.D.

220

PUBLIC HEALTH

Statutory nuisances - whether an adverse finding is a 'conviction' and a nuisance order is a 'sentence' - s. 94, Public Health Act 1936 and s. 28, Legal Aid Act 1974.

Statutory nuisance proceedings are criminal in character, therefore (a) a finding that a statutory nuisance exists is a conviction; (b) an order requiring the abatement of a statutory nuisance is a sentence; and therefore, more particularly, (c) where an individual has obtained a nuisance order against a local authority on application to the magistrates' court under s. 99 of the Public Health Act 1936, and the local authority appeals to the Crown Court, legal aid may be available to the individual under s. 28(5) of the Legal Aid Act 1974, for the purposes of resisting the appeal.

Application for judicial review of a decision of the Inner London Crown Court.

R. v. Inner London Crown Court, ex parte Bentham Q.B.D.

262

RATING AND VALUATION

Submission of no case to answer in proceedings requiring a respondent to show cause why he has not paid the rate - whether there is a discretion as to putting the respondent to his election as to whether he will call evidence if the submission is unsuccessful - s. 97, General Rate Act 1967.

In proceedings under s. 97(1) of the General Rate Act 1967, requiring a respondent to appear and show cause why he has not paid the rate, the magistrates have an unfettered discretion as to whether, before agreeing to entertain a submission of no case to answer, they put the respondent to his election as to whether he will call evidence in the event of the submission being unsuccessful.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of a stipendiary magistrate sitting at Horseferry Road, London.

Westminster City Council v. Tomlin Q.B.D.

247

Whether distress warrants must be executed promptly - whether failure to give a ratepayer a 'notice of distress and inventory' renders the distress illegal - the correct relationship between the Statute of Marlborough 1267 and the General Rate Act 1967.

1) A local authority which has obtained a distress warrant in respect of unpaid rates is

under no obligation to execute the warrant promptly, and accordingly it does not lose the right to do so by reason of delay.

2) Failure to give a ratepayer a 'notice of distress and inventory', in accordance with art. 8 of the Distress for Rates Order 1979, is an 'irregularity in the execution of the warrant' for the purposes of s. 99(7) of the General Rate Act 1967, but it does not render the distress illegal, and therefore the ratepayer can recover damages only if he sustains special damage as a result of the failure.

3) The intention of Parliament is that the provisions of the Statute of Marlborough 1267, dealing with limitations on levying distress and on the places to which distress may be taken, should be subject to the provisions of the General Rate Act 1967, and therefore those limitations do not apply in the case of distress for unpaid rates.

Appeal against a decision of Mrs. Assistant Recorder Hoggett sitting in the West London county court.

Quinlan v. Hammersmith and Fulham London Borough Council C.A.

180

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Decision-making process when considering applications to cancel registration - s. 11, Registered Homes Act 1984.

When a justice of the peace is considering whether to make an order, under s. 11 of the Registered Homes Act 1984, cancelling the registration of a person in respect of a residential care home, (a) the correct test is not simply "is there a serious risk to the life, health or well-being of the residents?", but "will there be a serious risk if no order is made?" and therefore the future plans of the registered person are a material consideration in the decision-making process; but (b) the Code of Practice for Residential Care, which is principally relevant in relation to ss. 9 and 10 of the Act, is of little relevance in the decision-making process under s. 11.

Appeal against a decision of a Registered Homes Tribunal.

[**Note:** the case of *Lyons and Lyons v. East Sussex County Council*, referred to in the judgment, is reported at (1988) 152 J.P. 488; 152 L.G. Rev. 674.]

Hillingdon Borough Council v. McLean Q.B.D.

564

ROAD TRAFFIC

Breathalyser - failing to provide specimen - specimen required on basis that in charge - not open to court to find that defendant had driven and sentence accordingly - s. 8(7), Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted.

In the course of an investigation, the appellant was required to provide two specimens of breath on the basis that he had been in charge of a motor vehicle. The appellant was convicted of failing to provide such a specimen without reasonable excuse. The justices concluded from the evidence that the appellant had been driving or attempting to drive and sentenced accordingly and in principle considered that the appellant was subject to a compulsory disqualification.

Held: (1) That where the investigation officer did not specify the offence which he was investigating, the purpose would be a question of fact for resolution by the justices. Where a particular offence was specified, there was no room for dispute. The specimens were required for the offence of being in charge and the punishment must be that prescribed for that offence and disqualification was discretionary.

(2) Applying *R. v. Courtie* (1984) 148 J.P. 502; [1984] A.C. 463, that where, as in this case, a statute provided that the punishment differed depending on the circumstances, Parliament had created two distinct offences. This difficulty ought to be overcome by making the charge plain or by charging in the alternative.

Appeal by Raymond Stuart Gardner by way of case stated against a decision of the Portsmouth justices that he on September 15, 1987, being required by a constable in the course of an investigation into an offence under ss. 5 or 6 of the Road Traffic Act 1972, to provide two specimens of breath for analysis, failed without reasonable excuse to provide such specimens, contrary to s. 8(7) of the Road Traffic Act 1972, as amended by the Transport Act 1981.

Remitted to the justices to determine in their discretion whether to disqualify.

Raymond Stuart Gardner v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

357

Breathalyser - in charge whilst unfit through drink - in charge with excess alcohol - comparison between the two offences and the defence of no likelihood of driving applicable to each - whether expert evidence necessary of loss of alcohol in the body during the relevant period - Road Traffic Act 1972, ss. 5 and 6, as substituted.

On December 2, 1987, the respondent was acquitted of the offences of being in charge of a motor vehicle on a road whilst unfit to drive through drink or drugs and being similarly in charge after consuming so much alcohol that the proportion of it in his breath exceeded the prescribed limit, contrary to ss. 5(2) and 6(2) respectively of the Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted.

The acquittal for the in charge whilst unfit offences was by the defence in s. 5(3) under which a person is deemed not to have been in charge of the motor vehicle if he proves that at the material time the circumstances were such that there was no likelihood of his driving it so long as he remained unfit through drink or drugs.

The acquittal for the in charge with excess alcohol offence was under s. 6(2) whereby it is a defence for a person charged with such an offence to prove that at the time he was alleged to have committed the offence the circumstances were such that there was no likelihood of his driving the vehicle whilst the proportion of alcohol in his breath remained likely to exceed the prescribed limit.

The respondent had been to a party with his girlfriend. They had made arrangements to stay the night. Feeling unwell, the respondent had gone outside at about 3 a.m. and then sat in the driver's seat of his parked car where he fell asleep. His keys were in the ignition. Here he was found by the police and the usual procedures were followed. The lower of the two breath readings provided by him at 3.51 a.m. was 97 microgrammes of alcohol per 100 millilitres of breath. He was charged with the two offences at 4.30 a.m. and shortly afterwards allowed to leave the police station.

His intention had been to drive himself and his girlfriend to work the following morning leaving at about 9 a.m. The justices, without hearing expert evidence on the rates of alcohol destruction by the body, were of the opinion that the statutory defences applied.

Held: (1) dismissing the appeal against acquittal on the s. 5(2) charge that the question depended on the defendant's unfitness to drive at the relevant time and this was a matter which laymen could decide without always having expert assistance; but

(2) directing a conviction on the s. 6 charge and applying *Pugsley v. Hunter* [1973] R.T.R.

285 and other cases, because it was not a case which was plain without expert assistance and the defence was not clearly established.

Appeal by the Director of Public Prosecutions by way of case stated from the decision of the Enfield justices sitting at Tottenham.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Frost Q.B.D.

405

Breathalyser - intoximeter reading - lower specimen of breath 43 microgrammes - replaced by blood sample - whether introduction of breath specimen readings in evidence invalidated proceedings - s. 6(1), Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted.

The appellant was convicted by the Newport justices on March 10, 1988, of driving a motor vehicle, having consumed alcohol in such a quantity that the amount in his body as ascertained from analysis of a specimen provided by him, exceeded the permitted limit in that it showed him to have 97 milligrammes of alcohol in 100 millilitres of blood.

Following an investigation, the appellant provided two breath specimens with readings of 42 and 43 microgrammes of alcohol per 100 millilitres of breath respectively on the Intoximeter device. As entitled he required the lower breath specimen to be replaced by a specimen of blood or urine as required by the constable. A blood specimen was required and taken providing a reading of 97 milligrammes of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood.

The justices found that the appellant had tampered with the blood sample given to him by injecting alcohol-free blood thus reducing the alcohol level on this sample to 74 milligrammes of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood.

It was contended on behalf of the appellant that the justices should not have admitted evidence of what the breath specimen readings were because this evidence was prohibited by s. 8(6) of the 1972 Act and because the admission was prejudicial. It was conceded that the fact of the taking of the readings was admissible.

Held: That the magistrate had not relied on the breath specimen readings in reaching their decision and they did not therefore err in admitting the defence.

Per Curiam, they might have erred if they had taken into account the breath specimen reading as part of the evidence of the excess alcohol in the blood.

Appeal: by the appellant, Paul Albert Yhnell, by way of case stated against his conviction before the Newport, Gwent, justices.

Paul Albert Yhnell v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

364

Driving whilst disqualified - defence of necessity or duress of circumstances.

The appellant was convicted of driving on a road a motor vehicle whilst disqualified for holding or obtaining a licence contrary to s. 99 of the Road Traffic Act 1972, as amended.

The Judge held that the offence of driving whilst disqualified was an absolute offence and that the appellant was not entitled to put forward matters which amounted to a defence of necessity.

The appellant's wife had suicidal tendencies. On a number of occasions before the day in question, she had attempted to take her own life. On the day in question, her son, the appellant's stepson overslept to the extent that he was bound to be late for work and at risk of losing his job unless the appellant drove him there. The appellant's wife was distraught and more particularly it was said that she was threatening suicide unless the appellant complied. There was medical evidence in support. As the Judge held that the appellant was not entitled to put forward this defence, the appellant was convicted.

Held (allowing the appeal and quashing the conviction) applying *R. v. Conway* (1988) 152 J.P. 649 that first English law did in extreme circumstances recognize a defence of necessity. Most commonly this defence arose as duress, that is pressure upon the accused's will from the wrongful threats or violence of another. Equally, however, it could arise from other objective dangers threatening the accused or others. Arising thus it was called "duress of circumstances".

Secondly, the defence was available only if, from an objective standpoint, the accused could be said to be acting reasonably and proportionately in order to avoid a threat of death or serious injury.

Thirdly, the issue should be left to the jury, who should be directed to determine these two questions: first, was the accused, or might he have been, impelled to act as he did because as a result of what he reasonably believed to be the situation he had good cause to fear that otherwise death or serious physical injury would result? Second, if so, might a sober person of reasonable firmness, sharing the characteristics of the accused, have responded to that situation by acting as the accused acted? If the answer to both those questions were yes, then the jury would acquit.

The Judge should accordingly have permitted the appellant to raise the defence before the jury.

Appeal by Colin Martin against his conviction at Snaresbrook Crown Court on February 2, 1988 for driving whilst disqualified contrary to s. 99 of the Road Traffic Act 1972.

R. v. Colin Martin C.A. (Crim. Div.)

231

Excess alcohol - blood sample - subtraction to allow margin for error - whether fraction of milligramme should be ignored - s. 6(1) Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted.

On April 11, 1988, the appellant was driving his motor car on the A64 when he was stopped, breathalyzed and arrested and the usual procedure was followed culminating in the appellant giving a blood sample. The part kept by the police was analyzed and four results obtained, averaging 88.2 mg. The part kept by the appellant was also analyzed and six results obtained, averaging 86.2.

The prosecution standard practice was to round down by six, also ignoring any fraction of a milligramme. The resulting prosecution reading was therefore 82 mg. On the same basis the result obtained by the appellant's analyst was 80 mg.

The appellant contended that as his analyst had produced a reading of 80 mg, he should be given the benefit of the doubt and acquitted. The justice found that the appellant did have in excess of 80 mg of alcohol in 100 ml of blood and convicted.

Held: The justices were entitled to reach this finding and that they were not bound to deal with the case on the basis of rounding down the defence analyst's figures after the decimal point.

Appeal: by the appellant, Robert John Oswald, by way of case stated against the conviction by the Bulmer East, North Yorkshire justices.

Robert John Oswald v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

590

Failing to report accident - unaware of accident at time of accident - becoming aware within 24 hour period - failing to report - whether offence committed - Road Traffic Act 1972, s. 25(2).

The justices dismissed an information against the respondent, Craig Steven Drury, that he, being the driver of a motor car, owing to the presence of which on Little Maplestead Road, an accident having occurred whereby damage was caused to another vehicle, and not having given his name and address to a person having reasonable ground for so requiring, failed to report the accident as soon as was reasonably practicable, and in any case within 24 hours.

The respondent had been driving his car with a passenger. There was music playing in the car. Neither he nor his passenger was aware of the minor collision with another car in a narrow country lane, although they appreciated that the cars had passed very close. On arrival at their destination, 15 minutes later, both the respondent and his passenger noticed a small rubber mark on the driver's side. They both assumed that there must have been a minor collision. The respondent did not report the accident.

Held: That a driver who was not aware of an accident at the time it occurred, but subsequently became aware of it, had a duty to report the accident in accordance with s. 25(2) of the 1972 Act provided that he became so aware within 24 hours.

Remitted to the justices with a direction to convict.

Director of Public Prosecutions v. Drury Q.B.D.

417

Hackney carriage licence - appeal to magistrates' court - procedure - by way of rehearing.

The respondent applied to the appellant council for a hackney carriage licence pursuant to s. 59(1) of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976. That subsection provided that the licence could not be granted unless the council was satisfied that the applicant was a fit and proper person to hold a licence. The application was refused and the reasons for refusal were set out in a letter from the appellant council. The respondent appealed to the magistrates' court. Under s. 300 of the Public Health Act 1936, the appeal was by way of complaint.

At the hearing of the appeal, the appellant sought to adduce evidence of further matters which it was claimed the council had originally considered in reaching its decision. The magistrates declined to accept the evidence and decided that the application should be confined to the grounds specified in the refusal. They heard the appeal and allowed it.

Held, applying *Sagnata Investments Ltd. v. Norwich Corporation* [1971] 2 Q.B. 614, that the proceedings should have been by conducting a complete rehearing.

Remitted to the justices for the application to be reheard by a differently constituted bench.

Darlington Borough Council v. Paul Wakefield Q.B.D.

481

Sentence - death by reckless driving - length of imprisonment - length of disqualification - s. 1 of the Road Traffic Act 1972.

The appellant was convicted on June 15, 1988, after a seven day trial at Isleworth Crown Court of causing death by reckless driving, contrary to s. 1 of the Road Traffic Act 1972. He was sentenced to 30 months' imprisonment and disqualified for seven years. He appealed against sentence to the Court of Criminal Appeal.

After drinking, the appellant drove his Range Rover at 3 a.m. along the M4. The vehicle had been specially adapted and was more powerful than the standard. There was evidence of excessive speed. The appellant's vehicle swayed across the road and had struck the vehicle in front, killing the occupant. The appellant had run away from the scene. The result from a blood test taken four hours after the accident showed a figure of 130 milligrammes of alcohol per 100

millilitres of blood. This was translated backwards to give a figure of approximately 200 milligrammes per 100 millilitres, or two and a half times the permitted level.

It was argued on his behalf that the penalty was excessive having regard to the fact that he had no previous convictions, that he had not been racing or anything similar, and the consequences of imprisonment to him personally and to his business. It was also argued that his plea of not guilty was not a case of a man who told lies but was simply to rely on expert evidence obtained for him.

Held: That the aggravating factors were, most significantly, the greatly excessive quantity of alcohol, the fact that he made off after the accident, and the long course of driving. The discount for a plea of guilty was not the converse of a penalty for the manner in which a defendant conducted his defence but a discount which acknowledged the defendant's contrition. Whether the defendant gave evidence or not did not touch on his entitlement to the discount. In a case as flagrant as this, there could have been little discount for a plea of guilty.

Appeal against the sentence imposed at Isleworth Crown Court of 30 months' imprisonment and seven years' disqualification dismissed.

R. v. Melvin Harrington-Griffin C.A. (Crim. Div.)

274

Sentence - death by reckless driving - two counts - length of imprisonment - length of disqualification.

The appellant pleaded guilty at Leeds Crown Court on April 29, 1988, to two charges of causing death by reckless driving contrary to s. 1, Road Traffic Act 1972.

He was sentenced to concurrent terms of four years' imprisonment and was disqualified from driving for 10 years. He appealed against sentence to the Court of Criminal Appeal.

After drinking, the appellant had driven on a mad journey and had collided with a Reliant three wheeler motor car. As a result of the accident, two of the passengers in the other car died. The appellant had run away from the scene. The result from the Intoximeter 3000 machine was that the lower of the two readings was 66 microgrammes of alcohol in 100 millilitres of breath.

It was argued on his behalf that the penalty was too close to the maximum of five years' imprisonment having regard to the facts that the offences were not the worst of their type and that the appellant had pleaded guilty. He had expressed remorse and there was a possibility that his drink had been 'spiked'.

Held: Considering *R. v. Boswell* (1984) 6 Cr. App. R. (S) 257 and *R. v. Janes* (1985) 7 Cr. App. R. (S) 170, the appellant had an appalling record and the courts would punish such a man severely. However an inordinate period of disqualification could but lead to further trouble. Looking at the guidance to be found in other cases, the period would be reduced.

Appeal against sentences imposed at Leeds Crown Court (His Honour Judge Coles): appeals against concurrent sentences of four years' imprisonment dismissed, but the period of disqualification reduced from seven years to four years.

R. v. Bennett (Paul) C.A. (Crim. Div.)

317

Speeding - need for corroboration - whether corroboration required for accident investigation evidence based on marks on the road and on the vehicle and on tests - ss. 89(1) and (2) of the Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984.

Section 89(2) requires there to be corroboration of evidence of excess speed in the opinion

of one witness. On March 20, 1987, the appellant collided with a pedestrian. The appellant was convicted after one witness only had given evidence as to her speed. The witness was an expert on traffic reconstruction. His evidence was that her speed was not less than 41 m.p.h. It was based on marks on the road and on the vehicle and on tests and calculations.

Held (dismissing the appeal): That although the witness's evidence included a significant element of expert opinion, there was more than mere opinion evidence as to speed. It included the objectively determined phenomena on which his expert opinion was based.

Appeal: by way of case stated against a decision of C.R. Seymour, Esq., sitting as an acting stipendiary magistrate at Tower Bridge magistrates' court.

Crossland v. Director of Public Prosecutions Q.B.D.

63

SHOPS

Sunday trading - whether premises used as a travel agency are a 'shop' within the definition of that term contained in s. 74 of the Shops Act 1950.

A business providing services is a "retail business" for the purposes of the Shops Act 1950 only if the services are in some way connected with goods, and therefore premises from which a travel agent's business is conducted are not within the definition of "shop" for the purposes of the Act.

Appeal: against a decision of the Crown Court sitting at Derby, allowing an appeal against convictions imposed by Ilkeston magistrates' court on informations alleging unlawful Sunday trading.

Erewash Borough Council v. Ilkeston Co-operative Society Ltd. Q.B.D.

141

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Admission of bled, undressed carcass to a slaughterhouse without a veterinary certificate - Slaughterhouse (Hygiene) Regulations 1977.

Regulation 19(2) of the Slaughterhouse (Hygiene) Regulations 1977 does not permit the bled, undressed, carcass of an animal, which has not died or been killed in transit, to be admitted to the slaughterhouse without being accompanied by a veterinary certificate.

Appeal by way of case stated.

East Yorkshire Borough Council v. Harrison Q.B.D.

154

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

Enforcement prosecution - meaning of 'caravan' and 'caravan site' - Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960; Town and Country Planning Act 1971.

Where a planning enforcement notice refers to a breach of planning control arising from use of a 'caravan site', both 'caravan' and 'caravan site' are to be interpreted in accordance with

the ordinary use of language, and not by reference to statutory definitions such as those contained in the Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of Horsham magistrates' court.

Hammond v. Horsham District Council Q.B.D.

500

Enforcement prosecution - proof of defendant's ownership of land - ss. 89 and 110, Town and Country Planning Act 1971.

In a prosecution under s. 89 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1971, alleging that an owner of land has failed to comply with an enforcement notice, it is incumbent upon the prosecutor to show that the defendant was the owner of the land at the relevant time, and in particular, where the defendant has appealed against the enforcement notice to the Secretary of State for the Environment, (a) s. 110(2) of the Act, which is to the effect that where a person has appealed against an enforcement notice he cannot thereafter deny that he was duly served with a copy of the notice, does not operate to prove ownership, since persons other than owners can appeal; and (b) where the decision-letter determining the appeal is introduced in evidence in the prosecution, a statement in the decision-letter to the effect that the defendant was the owner of the land does not operate to prove that he was the owner for the purposes of the prosecution, even if the statement in the decision-letter is based on the defendant's admission of ownership.

Appeal by way of case stated against a decision of the Lancashire justices sitting as a magistrates' court at Chorley.

R. v. Ruttle, ex parte Marshall Q.B.D.

134

Planning law - control of advertisements - multiple display of estate agents' boards - whether first agent commits an offence when other agents subsequently display their own boards - Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) Regulations 1984.

Where an advertising board is displayed in respect of a sale or letting of land, and the board has the benefit of deemed consent under the Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) Regulations 1984, the Regulations must be read as being subject to a necessary implication to the effect that the deemed consent continues to be effective notwithstanding the subsequent unlawful display of other boards in respect of the same sale or letting, and therefore the person displaying the first board does not commit an offence.

(*Per curiam*: the amendments to the 1984 Regulations which are made by the Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 1987, which came into force on October 28, 1988, are to be read subject to the same necessary implication).

Appeal against a decision of a Divisional Court of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court.

Porter v. Honey H.L.

225

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS ACTS

False trade description - wax crayons described as poisonless - found to contain excessive amounts of toxic material - whether statutory defence of all reasonable precautions and all due diligence satisfied - ss. 1(1)(b), 23 and 24 Trade

Descriptions Act 1968 - excess toxic material in crayons - breach of regulations - whether statutory defence satisfied - s. 2(1) Consumer Protection Acts 1961 and 1971 as amended by s. 12 Consumer Safety (Amendment) Act 1986.

The respondents, large scale importers, were charged under s. 23 of the Trade Descriptions Act 1968 and s. 12(6) of the Consumer Safety (Amendment) Act 1986 with causing another person to commit offences contrary to the respective statutes. The facts were that one Stuart Bray sold goods, namely, wax crayons described as poisonless, when they actually contained excessive amounts of toxic material. The supply by Bray also constituted a breach of regulations made under the Consumer Protection Acts 1961 and 1971 (as amended). The respondents sought to rely on the statutory defence in s. 24(1) and s. 12(2) of the 1968 and 1986 Acts respectively on the basis that they had taken all reasonable precautions and exercised all due diligence to avoid the commission of the offences which were due to the act or default of another person. The justices held that the defences were made out. They found that the respondents used agents in Hong Kong whose duties included checking the quality of crayons by visiting the factory and submitting samples by a Government Analyst in Hong Kong. The respondents provided the manufacturer with the legal requirements, although the crayons were a proprietary brand and not made to the specification of the respondents. Adverse reports only were to be conveyed to the respondents who had a single packet randomly sampled from a batch of 7,000 to 10,000 packets.

The justices also found that the respondents had no reason to suspect the quality as no adverse reports had been received from their association or their agents. On appeal:

Held: That there was insufficient evidence to support the view taken by the justices. The reliance on the agents in Hong Kong was unsatisfactory, as there were no checks on whether the agents were actually testing the goods as no results were produced. In addition, selecting one packet out of 7,000 to 10,000 was a very sparse sampling exercise, and finally, no reliance could really be placed upon the lack of adverse reports by the respondents' trade association. The case would be remitted with a direction to convict on both charges.

Rotherham M.B.C. v. Rayson (U.K.) Ltd. Q.B.D.

37

Magnification power of telescope - statement of true scientific magnification only by supplier - no statement of maximum useful magnification which was considerably less than scientific magnification - whether statement false or misleading - ss. 1(1)(b), 2(d) and 3(2) of the Trade Descriptions Act 1968.

A customer was supplied by the appellants with an Astral 500 telescope which was stated on the box being capable of up to "455 x magnification". The evidence showed that the maximum useful magnification was 120 times, although scientifically it was correct to say that 455 times magnification could be achieved. The justices convicted the appellants. On appeal:

Held: The justices were entitled to find the offence proved as there was sufficient evidence to suggest that the statement, whilst not false, was likely to mislead the ordinary customer as to its strength, performance, behaviour or accuracy within s. 2(1)(d) and s. 3(2) of the 1968 Act.

Dixons Ltd. v. Barnett Q.B.D.

268

Summer holiday brochure - whether statements fell within s. 14(1)(b) Trade Descriptions Act 1968 or were merely warranties - whether statements false to a material degree and made recklessly.

The appellants were convicted of five offences under s. 14(1)(b) of the Trade Descriptions Act 1968 concerning matters contained in their 1986 summer holiday brochure and a letter dated March 13, 1986. On p. 268 of the brochure there was a photograph of a three-masted schooner under the heading "Adriatic Islands Adventure". The brochure continued:

"The Adriatic Islands Adventure cruise offers just that - the excitement of being under full sail on board this majestic schooner."

A later version of the brochure gave details of the ship including length, width, minimum cruising speed, numbers of berths in cabins, showers and toilets and also stated:

"Your cruise will be a combination of sailing and motor sailing."

In a letter of March 13, it was stated that each boat used on the cruise carried 32 passengers approximately and had a minimum of two showers (cold water) and two toilets. Two customers booked holidays on the strength of the above statements. When they arrived for their holiday they found that the vessel provided was not the one in the photograph, was not a three-masted schooner, had no sails and only one shower. It was established that at the time of publication the appellants had only a two-masted schooner under their control. Two summonses (nos. 1 and 5) were issued in respect of the photograph, two (3 and 4) in respect of the statements in the letter, and one (no. 2) in respect of the statement concerning the combination of sailing and motor sailing. The justices convicted on all five charges.

Held: (1) As to whether the statements in the brochures and letter were ones of fact and within s. 14(1)(b), as opposed to mere warranties, it was accepted rightly by the prosecution that the statement in the later version of the brochure, which gave rise to summons no. 2, was a mere warranty and the conviction could not be upheld. As to summonses nos. 3 and 4 (number of showers) the appellants correctly conceded that they were statements of fact within the section. As to the two remaining statements (nos. 1 and 5) these were also within the section, as any ordinary person reading the words "on full sail on board this majestic schooner" alongside the photograph, could not have come to any other conclusion but that the three-masted ship depicted was already under the control of the appellants or at the very least they had the present intention to supply such a vessel. (*R. v. Sunair Holidays Ltd.* (1973) 137 J.P. 687; [1973] 2 All E.R. 1233 applied).

(2) That the statements in the summonses nos. 1 and 5 were false, the appellants having admitted the falsity of those in summonses 3 and 4. The evidence showed that at the time of publication of the brochure the only contract that the appellants had with a third party was for the charter of a two-masted schooner and the justices were justified in holding that to be sufficient evidence of falsity.

(3) That there was evidence of recklessness, notwithstanding the absence of specific evidence of recklessness on the part of somebody who might properly be called part of the directing mind of the company. If a statement is false and known to be false when originally made and nothing is done to correct it, then, subject to the defence in s. 24, the offence is proved.



We all need a break!

Mr. A. is a double above-knee amputee confined to a wheelchair, very dependent on his wife's care. Coping with disability is stressful for both of them, and they and many other disabled ex-servicemen and their wives need a holiday that takes account of their special needs.

To help meet the demand for such holidays, the FORCES HELP SOCIETY has built a bungalow-style complex consisting of self-contained units all purpose-built for disabled, in the grounds of its Convalescent and Retirement Home at Ryde, Isle of Wight, which will enable short-stay accommodation to be offered either for married couples together, or for the wife to stay in one of the units while her disabled husband is cared for elsewhere; for a woman widowed after years of caring for a disabled husband, or for a disabled man or woman who can stay independently provided there are the right facilities and there is someone to call on in an emergency. Thanks to the wonderful support already received, the building has been completed and opens this Spring. The many enquiries we have received show how great is the need for such a facility. Funds are still needed for maintenance, and we anticipate a special fund will be needed to help those unable to afford the cost of travelling and the modest charge we make for accommodation. **Please continue to support this project through donations, covenants and legacies.**

THE FORCES HELP SOCIETY & LORD ROBERTS WORKSHOPS

122 Brompton Road, London SW3 1JE

Tel: 01-589 3243

Registered Charity No. 209753

WORLD SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS

106 Jermyn Street
London, SW1Y 6EE

PLEASE REMEMBER US WHEN ADVISING YOUR CLIENTS

W.S.P.A. exists to promote the welfare of animals in any part of the world. Humane transportation and slaughter, whaling, sealing, pollution and conservation are only some of the international problems which W.S.P.A. seeks to solve by co-operation with local organizations and representations at government level. W.S.P.A. has consultative status with United Nations and other inter-governmental bodies and is the only international animal welfare organization with trained staff ready to assist with any problem and organize relief in disaster areas.

W.S.P.A. (BRITISH SECTION) is a registered charity and needs legacies to maintain this vital work.

SO MUCH STILL TO BE DONE

for the hundreds of elderly people from all parts of the country - lonely, living in distressing circumstances - who are waiting and hoping that we can accommodate them soon in self-contained flatlets of their own.

Time for them is running out fast!
We have the skill, experience and desire to provide still more self-contained flatlets, where the elderly can live independent, secure and comfortable lives.

But tomorrow may be too late. We need your help now. Only the unceasing flow of legacies, gifts and covenants will enable us to continue to provide this vital housing need.

PLEASE REMEMBER US AND THE ELDERLY IN YOUR WILL

The Secretary (J.P.),
FELLOWSHIP HOUSES TRUST,
Clock House, Byfleet,
Weybridge, Surrey.
Telephone: Byfleet 43172

Reg. Charity No:- 205786
Reg. Housing Association No. L.1821





How you can help the Brooke Hospital for Animals, Cairo

This tragic sight is not uncommon in the Middle East today. Each week the Brooke Hospital for Animals gives free treatment to hundreds of suffering animals, and saves many more from years of crippling work.

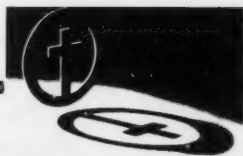
We need around £25 to treat each animal and just £1 is enough for all-important preventative treatment - often tripling life expectancy.

Please send what you can by cheque or credit card to:

Richard Searight, Brooke Hospital for Animals, Dept. JPR, 1 Regent St, London SW1 and fill in the coupon below. Or call us on 01-930 0210.

I will help the Brooke Hospital by donating £..... (Charity No 207869)	
Visa/Access account Number	<input type="text"/>
NAME: Mr/Mrs/Miss.....	
ADDRESS.....	
.....	
.....POSTCODE.....	
They depend on us - we depend on you	

INDEX



The Harry Edwards Spiritual Healing Sanctuary

For 40 years this world-renowned spiritual healing Sanctuary, which is a registered charity (No. 250559), has been helping the sick through the administration of spiritual healing. Thousands have been helped, and restored to health, many of them said to have been suffering from incurable diseases. The requests for spiritual healing help continue to grow and our work for the community needs to be maintained. No charge is ever made for spiritual healing and our work is dependent upon voluntary donations. Mr. & Mrs. Ray Branch, the late Harry Edwards' associates, are continuing the healing mission in his tradition and will gladly send literature about The Healing Sanctuary upon request.

**PLEASE REMEMBER US WHEN ADVISING YOUR
CLIENTS, FOR ANY DONATIONS, COVENANTS OR
LEGACIES WOULD BE DEEPLY APPRECIATED.**

**THE HARRY EDWARDS
SPIRITUAL HEALING SANCTUARY TRUST
BURROWS LEA · SHERE · GUILDFORD
SURREY GU5 9QG**



**THE BRITISH
PARAPLEGIC SPORTS SOCIETY**

needs your help to develop, encourage and provide facilities for wheelchair sport for the Disabled to help them gain confidence and strength to overcome their major disability and integrate into every day life.

Please send Donations or Deeds of Covenant or consider leaving a Legacy to:

B.P.S.S.
Ludwig Guttman Sports Centre
AYLESBURY,
Buckinghamshire HP21 8PP
Telephone: (0296) 84848



Registered Charity No. 265498

Printed by Entaprint Ltd., Little Mead, Alford, Cranleigh, Surrey and
Published by the Proprietors, Justice of the Peace Ltd., Little London,
Chichester, Sussex, England. Price: £3.



CORRECTIONS - VOLUME 153 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE REPORTS

R. v. Graham-Kerr - Page 175, line 8

The Judge summed-up in accordance with the two rulings that he had already given. We will turn to those parts of the summing-up which are relevant to the present matter. At p.18E the Judge directed the jury:

R. v. Eccles Justices, ex parte Fitzpatrick - Page 476, line 34

the final decision to commit for sentence. He submits first that it was the manifest view of the clerk that the mode of trial bench had either made an error in deciding only to offer summary trial, or else had not been informed of the full facts of the case. In my judgment, this is a reasonable inference to draw from the telephone conversations and letter of April 26, 1988, even accepting Mr. Turner's account of the telephone conversation with Mr. Hale.

R. v. Eccles Justices, ex parte Fitzpatrick - Page 477, line 23

which he had received. The suggestion by the clerk that the applicant should give evidence as to his reason for change of plea shows to my mind a serious misunderstanding of the position by the clerk. What then is the court, putting itself in the position of the fair minded observer of events, to make of the discussion between the clerk and counsel which lasted three quarters of an hour on this straightforward issue? It seems to me that it must give rise to a reasonable suspicion, to put it no higher, that the clerk was determined to see, if possible, that a change of venue should not be thwarted by the change of plea.

R. v. Eccles Justices, ex parte Fitzpatrick - Page 479, line 17

trial court was told. But I have been unable to find in the passage from Mr. Russell's affidavit which I have set out, that they did attempt this exercise.

R. v. Eccles Justices, ex parte Fitzpatrick - Page 480, line 9

in the light of our judgments, exercise their power to commit to the Crown Court for sentence, or whether they should deal with the matter themselves. It will go to different justices with a different clerk.

R. v. Da Silva - Page 639, lines 23 and 24

treated as such by the Judge. The Judge did not make it clear whether he was treating the statement as a contemporaneous one or not.

R. v. Da Silva - Page 644, line 38

sufficient that other Judges might take a different view. This experienced Judge did not misdirect himself and he performed the correct balancing exercise. In the exercise of his discretion, he permitted the evidence to be adduced. We do not think that this court should interfere with that decision. Accordingly, the appeal will be dismissed.

Loade and Ors v. Director of Public Prosecutions - Page 674, line 3

(Neill, L.J., Pill, J.)

Page 10 of 10

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.

The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction. The Court of Appeals, in its decision, stated that the evidence was sufficient to support the conviction.





BOOKBINDING SERVICE

Subscribers who wish to have their volumes bound - in traditional styles - are requested to send them direct to the Bookbinding Department at 28 St. Michael's Street, Oxford OX1 2EB (parcel label below). Missing parts can be supplied at extra cost.

PRICE AND STYLE LIST

J.P. NEWSPAPER	per volume
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £34.00
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £22.50
Green Buckram	@ £21.50
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £19.00
J.P. REPORTS	
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £31.25
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £21.50
Green Buckram	@ £20.00
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £18.35
FAMILY COURT REPORTER	
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £31.25
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £21.50
Green Buckram	@ £20.00
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £18.35
WEEKLY LAW DIGEST	
Half Calfskin (acid free)	@ £31.25
Brown (Legal) Buckram	@ £21.50
Green Buckram	@ £20.00
Royal Blue Buckram (standard)	@ £18.35

[Postage and packing extra]

With the exception of the Royal Blue Standard Style, all bindings incorporate a traditional hand-bound style, and are executed to a very high standard. (For the Standard Style, a measure of modernisation has been introduced to enable Subscribers to obtain a good binding at an economical cost).

Name
(Block letters please)

Address

Date

To:

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

**Bookbinding Department
28 St. Michael's Street
OXFORD, OX1 2EB**

From



**FAMILY COURT
REPORTER
1989**

CARE PROCEEDINGS
An Outline of the Law and Practice

Cecil Latham, OBE.,
Stipendiary Magistrate, Greater Manchester.

Mr. Latham, an acknowledged authority on the subject, here addresses himself to the statutory codes governing care proceedings - those under the Children and Young Persons Act 1969, and those under the Child Care Act 1980. The book contains the relevant rules made by the Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) Rules 1988 and the Magistrates' Courts Rules 1981.

Mr. Latham, the editor of *Family Court Reporter* and a former editor of *Stone's Justices Manual*, author of "How Much?" - a determination of maintenance in magistrates' courts; founding editor of *Family Law Reports* 1980-86, and founding editor of *Family Court Reporter*, and specialist editor *JP Reports*, as well as a member of the Royal Commission on Criminal Procedure, is superbly qualified to write this book for Practitioners, Social Services Departments and all those involved in Care Proceedings.

The book (soft covers, 116pp.) is published under the joint imprint of *Family Court Reporter* and Barry Rose. It will be found of great value as a publication which contains virtually all the relevant matter on this subject.

Orders Now to
BARRY ROSE
Law Publishers

Little London, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1PG.

Price: £17.50 postage and packing included.
14 days' Inspection and return if not satisfied.

Telephone: 0243 783637/787841

Fax: 0243 779278

FAMILY COURT REPORTER 1989

Editor - Cecil T. Latham, O.B.E., M.A., Stipendiary Magistrate,
Greater Manchester.

Consulting Editor - Her Honour Jean Graham Hall, LL.M.

Assistant Editors - Janet Wilson-Ward, LL.M., B.A., *Barrister*; Miss
Michelle Stevens-Hoare, *Barrister*; Miss Abigail Smith, *Barrister*.

House Editor - Diane M. Piper

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE LTD.
LITTLE LONDON CHICHESTER, SUSSEX

© JUSTICE OF THE PEACE LTD., 1990

Casebook *ON* Coroners

*Paul A. Knapman, MB, LRCP, MRCS, DMJ of Gray's Inn, Barrister
HM Coroner for Inner West London at Westminster*

*Michael J. Powers, BSc(Hon), MB, BS, DA of Lincoln's Inn,
and of the Inner Temple, Barrister*

This book consists of 27 judgments given in the Divisional Court, arising from inquest verdicts during the period 1983 to 1989, which the editors have thought appropriate to include. Each case is followed by a Commentary, and the Coroners Act 1988, is included in facsimile. The volume will make an excellent up-date of Thurston's *Coronership: The Law and Practice of Coroners* (1985), 3rd edition, of which the learned editors of this volume were the authors.

Perhaps it should be said that Michael Powers is the learned specialist editor of *Justice of the Peace Reports*, responsible for Coroners Law in that series, and most of the cases in the volume have already appeared in the Reports - although of course without the Commentary which the Publishers are confident will be found of much assistance to Coroners, Practitioners and others whose work takes them into Coroners' Courts.

It is hoped that this book will be the first of an annual series.

289pp. + xiii + 27pp. Coroners Act 1988.
Hardback £32.00. Paperback £27.00, post free.

**Barry Rose,
Little London,
Chichester,
West Sussex.**

NAMES OF CASES

A

A v. Berkshire County Council	180, 184
-------------------------------	----------

B

B v. B (Financial Provision)	146
B (Wards) (Local Authority: Directions), <i>Re</i>	191
Berkshire County Council; A v.	180, 184
Bernstein v. O'Neill	79
Birmingham Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> G and R; R. v.	22, 460
Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K	738
Brewer v. Brewer	515
Browne v. Browne	275

C

C (A Minor) (Abduction), <i>Re</i>	197
C (Minors) (Adoption by Relative), <i>Re</i>	774
C (Procedural Errors), <i>Re</i>	648
C v. C (Financial Provision)	558
Chief Adjudication Officer, The; McCorquodale v.	82
Clark v. Clark	101
Clarke; Mesham v.	782
Cleveland County Council v. W and Others	625
Cook v. Cook	138

D

D (Access Order: Enforcement); I v.	91
D v. D (Procedural Irregularity)	412
Dennis and Another; Spence v; <i>Re</i> Spence Deceased	651
Derbyshire County Council, <i>ex parte</i> T; R v.	679, 713

E

E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement), <i>Re</i>	118
E v. E (Financial Provision)	591
Evans v. Evans	133
Evans v. Evans	153

F

F (A Minor) and Others, <i>Re</i>	249
F (A Minor) (Non-Paternal: Wardship), <i>Re</i>	165
F and Others (Wards: Disclosure of Material), <i>Re</i>	752
F v. F (Minor) (Custody: Foreign Order)	232
Fisher v. Fisher	309

G

G and Devon County Council; G v.	454
G v. G and Devon County Council	454
G v. North Tees Health Authority	53
Greenwich London Borough Council; W v.	397
Griffiths v. Renfree	551

H

H v. H (Child Abuse: Access)	257
H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence)	356
H (Minors) (Rights of Putative Fathers), <i>Re</i>	498
H; N.S.P.C.C. v.	544
Hammell v. The Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	323
Harrison and Another v. Lewis; <i>Re</i> S (A Minor)	765
Harrow Borough Council, <i>ex parte</i> D; R v.	407, 729
Hepburn v. Hepburn	618
Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith	785
Hove Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> W; R v.	286

I

I v. D (Access Order: Enforcement)	91
------------------------------------	----

J

J v. J (C Intervening) (Minors: Financial Provision)	612
--	-----

K

K; Bradford City Metropolitan Council v.	738
K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence)	356

L

L v. L (Child Abuse: Access)	697
Lewis; Harrison and Another v. <i>Re S</i> (A Minor)	765
Lightfoot v. Lightfoot	305

M

M and H (Minors). <i>Re</i>	65
McCorquodale v. The Chief Adjudication Officer	82
Mesham v. Clarke	782

N

N (Minors). <i>Re</i>	481
N.S.P.C.C. v. H	544
Newton v. Newton	521
Nicholls; Tuck v.	300
Norfolk County Council, <i>ex parte M</i> ; <i>R v.</i>	667
North Tees Health Authority; <i>G v.</i>	53
North Yorkshire County Council, <i>ex parte M</i> ; <i>R v.</i>	128
North Yorkshire County Council, <i>ex parte M</i> (No. 2); <i>R v.</i>	394
North Yorkshire County Council, <i>ex parte M</i> (No. 3); <i>R v.</i>	403

O

O'Neill; Bernstein v.	79
-----------------------	----

P

P (A Minor) (Independent Welfare Officer). <i>Re</i>	689
P (A Minor) (Wardship: Service of Summons). <i>Re</i>	172
P v. Staffordshire County Council	16
P W (A Minor) (Access). <i>Re</i>	41
Priestley v. Priestley	657

R

R. v. Birmingham Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte G</i> and <i>R</i>	22, 460
R. v. Derbyshire County Council, <i>ex parte T</i>	679, 713
R. v. Harrow Borough Council, <i>ex parte D</i>	407, 729
R. v. Hove Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte W</i>	286
R. v. Norfolk County Council, <i>ex parte M</i>	667
R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, <i>ex parte M</i>	128

R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, <i>ex parte</i> M (No. 2)	394
R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, <i>ex parte</i> M (No. 3)	403
R. v. Secretary of State for the Home Department, <i>ex parte</i> Brassey and Brassey	423
R. v. Telford Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> E	539
R. v. Waltham Forest Justices, <i>ex parte</i> B	341
R. v. Waltham Forest London Borough, <i>ex parte</i> Gray	509
R. v. Willesden Justices, <i>ex parte</i> London Borough of Brent	2
R. v. Worcester City Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> F	110
<i>Re</i> B (Wards) (Local Authority: Directions)	191
<i>Re</i> C (A Minor) (Abduction)	197
<i>Re</i> C (Minors) (Adoption by Relative)	774
<i>Re</i> C (Procedural Error)	648
<i>Re</i> E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement)	118
<i>Re</i> F (A Minor) and Others	249
<i>Re</i> F (A Minor) (Non-Patril: Wardship)	165
<i>Re</i> F and Others (Wards: Disclosure of Material)	752
<i>Re</i> H (Minors) (Rights of Putative Fathers)	498
<i>Re</i> M and H (Minors)	65
<i>Re</i> N (Minors)	481
<i>Re</i> P (A Minor) (Independent Welfare Officer)	689
<i>Re</i> P (A Minor) (Wardship: Service of Summons)	172
<i>Re</i> PW (A Minor) (Access)	41
<i>Re</i> Spence (Deceased); Spence v. Dennis and Another	651
<i>Re</i> T (Minors) (Wardship: Jurisdiction)	212, 223
<i>Re</i> W (Minors) (Access: Children in Care)	97
<i>Re</i> Z (Minors) (Child Abuse: Evidence)	440
Renfree; Griffiths v.	551
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea; Hammell v.	323

S

S v. S (Financial Provision)	570, 582
Secretary of State for The Home Department, <i>ex parte</i> Brassey and Brassey; R v.	423
Spence (Deceased), <i>Re</i> ; Spence v. Dennis and Another	651
Staffordshire County Council; P v.	16

T

T (Minors) (Wardship Jurisdiction), <i>Re</i>	212, 223
Telford Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> E; R v.	539
Tuck v. Nicholls	300

W

W and Others; Cleveland County Council v.	625
W v. Greenwich London Borough Council	397
W (Minors) (Access: Children in Care), <i>Re</i>	97

[1989] F.C.R. INDEX

v

W v. W (Financial Provision)	721
Waltham Forest Justices, <i>ex parte</i> B; R v.	341
Waltham Forest London Borough, <i>ex parte</i> Gray; R v.	509
Waterman v. Waterman	267
Whittingstall v. Whittingstall	759
Willesden Justices, <i>ex parte</i> London Borough of Brent; R v.	2
Worcester City Juvenile Court, <i>ex parte</i> F; R v.	110

Z

Z (Minors) (Child Abuse: Evidence), <i>Re</i>	440
---	-----

SUBJECT MATTER

ACCESS

- child born to unmarried parents - parents never living together - association ceasing before child born - father having only limited access after child's birth - mother refusing access - father seeking access - relevant factors to be considered on issue of access.

Re PW (A Minor) (Access) F.D. 41

- child in care - local authority limiting access to one hour three times a year - mother seeking increased access - justices' clerk refusing to issue summons as limited access was not termination of access - mother applying in wardship - whether High Court should exercise its wardship jurisdiction.

P v. Staffordshire County Council F.D. 16

- enforcement - proceedings for breach of order - whether court justified in ordering punishment.

I v. D (Access Order: Enforcement) F.D. 91

- order that putative father should have access to children - subsequent care order - local authority refuse access - whether father could enforce existing access order.

Re N (Minors) C.A. 481

- sexual abuse - father found to have sexually abused child - whether access should be refused.

L v. L (Child Abuse: Access) C.A. 697

ADOPTION

- application for adoption of non-patrial - non-patrial child entering United Kingdom on limited stay - application by United Kingdom citizen to adopt child - factors to be taken into account.

Re F (A Minor) (Non-Patrial: Wardship) C.A. 165

- child in care - not in child's interests to be returned to parent - local authority seeking declaration that child be freed for adoption - test to be applied.

Re E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement) C.A. 118

- children in care - application by local authority for order freeing children for adoption - parents of children not married to each other - father not having court order granting him custody - whether father could be heard - right of father to apply for parental rights order.

Re H (Minors) (Rights of Putative Fathers) C.A. 498

- foreign adoption - effect on nationality - whether it can operate retrospectively - effect of status conferred by foreign statute.

R. v. Secretary of State for the Home Department, ex parte Brassey and Brassey Q.B.D. 423

- order declaring child free for adoption - local authority as adoption agency under statutory duty to notify parents if child ceased to have his home with prospective adopters - local authority terminating placement with prospective adopters - notice not given to parents - child subsequently placed with other prospective adopters - whether decision of local authority to place with second prospective adopters would be upheld.

R. v. Derbyshire County Council, ex parte T Q.B.D. 679
C.A. 713

- parent opposing adoption - child in care - local authority seeking declaration that child be freed for adoption - applying that parent's agreement to adoption be dispensed with as being withheld unreasonably - test to be applied.

Re E (A Minor) (Adoption: Parental Agreement) C.A. 118

- proposed adopters great-uncle and wife living abroad - restriction on removal of child out of jurisdiction not applicable to relative - whether great-uncle a relative for purposes of Adoption Act 1976.

Re C (Minors) (Adoption by Relative) C.A. 774

APPEAL

- care proceedings - application for access - appeal to High Court - duty of magistrates to give reasons.

W v. Greenwich London Borough Council F.D. 397

- committal for breach of injunction - case involving liberty of subject - improper delay - court officials to ensure that case came on for hearing as soon as possible.

Mesham v. Clarke C.A. 782

- leave to appeal out of time - husband's failure to comply with order invalidating basis on which order made - circumstances to be applied on appeal

Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith C.A. 785

APPLICATION

- *ex parte* application - applicant to make full and fair disclosure - power of court to discharge order made on *ex parte* application.

W v. W (Financial Provision) F.D. 721

ARREARS

- enforcement - arrears accruing more than 12 months previously - whether payment should be enforced or arrears remitted.

Bernstein v. O'Neill F.D. 79

CARE ORDER

- child subject of custody order of divorce court - juvenile court subsequently making care order - father seeking second care order in divorce court with directions as to access - whether divorce court had jurisdiction to make a second care order.

G v. G and Devon County Council C.A. 454

CARE PROCEEDINGS

- application by parents to discharge care order - guardian ad litem appointed - local authority deciding to place child for adoption before hearing of application to discharge care order - failure to notify guardian ad litem - duty of local authority to consult guardian ad litem - whether decision of local authority should be set aside.

R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M Q.B.D. 128

- application for access - duty of magistrates to give reasons on appeal - desirability of recording reasons at time of decision.

W v. Greenwich London Borough Council F.D. 397

- application to discharge care order dismissed - no reasons given - parent desirous of knowing basis of magistrates' decision - applies to magistrates to state a case - magistrates refuse to state a case or give reasons for their decision - mother applies for mandamus - invidious that parent not given reasons - order of mandamus requiring magistrates to state a case.

R. v. Worcester City Juvenile Court, ex parte F Q.B.D. 110

- evidence - allegation of sexual abuse - interviews of child not video taped - whether admissible as evidence - whether parental consent required for interviews - whether evidence of expert as to assessment of other evidence of interviews admissible.

R. v. Hove Juvenile Court, ex parte W Q.B.D. 286

- evidence - statements made by children to social worker - children not called to give evidence - whether social worker could give evidence of such statements.

R. v. Waltham Forest Justices, ex parte B Q.B.D. 341

- four children of the family - care proceedings commenced in respect of one child in local juvenile court - parents and other children then moving to another area - care proceedings then commenced in respect of other three children in court for that area - one guardian ad litem appointed for all four children - conflict of interest between children - no one juvenile court having jurisdiction to hear care proceedings in respect of all four children - guardian ad litem commencing wardship proceedings so one court could be seised of whole matter - whether court would exercise its wardship jurisdiction.

Re T (Minors) (Wardship: Jurisdiction) F.D. 212
C.A. 223

A

- guardian ad litem appointed to act for four children of family - conflict of interest between children - duty of guardian ad litem to seek views of court - possibility of appointment of additional guardian ad litem.

Re T (Minors) (Wardship: Jurisdiction) F.D. 212

- hearing in juvenile court pending - after assessment local authority propose a particular course - guardian ad litem disagrees - guardian ad litem commences wardship proceedings - whether appropriate.

A v. Berkshire County Council F.D. 180

- hearing in juvenile court pending - guardian ad litem disagrees with long-term plan of local authority - guardian ad litem commences wardship proceedings with a view to obtaining a care order subject to supervision by the court - whether wardship appropriate.

A v. Berkshire County Council C.A. 184

- parents of children not married to each other - parents separate - children left in care of father - whether father a "guardian" for the purposes of the care proceedings.

R. v. Telford Juvenile Court, ex parte E Q.B.D. 539

- procedure - application made by local authority - guardian ad litem appointed - local authority apply to withdraw proceedings - guardian ad litem opposing withdrawal - magistrates refusing to allow withdrawal of proceedings but also refusing to allow guardian ad litem to adduce evidence - whether care proceedings adversarial - whether magistrates had discretion to allow or refuse application to be withdrawn - whether magistrates could exercise such a discretion without hearing evidence.

R. v. Birmingham Juvenile Court, ex parte G and R Q.B.D. 22
C.A. 460

- procedure - application to discharge care order - guardian ad litem seeking a psychiatric assessment of children - local authority refusing to agree to such assessment - guardian ad litem seeking judicial review of local authority's decision - power of juvenile court to give directions when guardian ad litem had difficulties in performance of his duties - judicial review not appropriate as procedure in juvenile court not carried out.

R. v. Waltham Forest London Borough, ex parte Gray Q.B.D. 509

- solicitor for local authority wishing social worker in practical charge of the case to remain in court to give instructions - social worker to give evidence - parent's solicitor applied that social worker be excluded until called to give evidence - whether magistrate right to exclude social worker on basis of a general principle

R. v. Willesden Justices, ex parte London Borough of Brent Q.B.D. 2

- wardship - application by N.S.P.C.C. in juvenile court - subsequent application by mother in wardship - whether court should exercise its wardship jurisdiction.

N.S.P.C.C. v. H C.A. 544

CHILDREN

- abduction - parents living in Australia - one child of marriage - parents divorced - custody of child given to mother - order stating that neither parent was to remove the child from Australia without the consent of the other - mother removing child and bringing him to England without informing father - whether removal wrongful - whether there was a grave risk that to order child's return to Australia would expose the child to psychological harm.

Re C (A Minor) (Abduction) C.A. 197

- abduction - parents living in Australia with three children of the family - father brings one child to England for a visit - decides to stay in England - wrongful retention - application by mother for return of child - application opposed by father - statutory requirement for court to order return of child unless grave risk that child would be placed in an intolerable situation - onus on father to prove "grave risk" - proper approach of court on hearing an application to return child wrongfully retained in England.

Evans v. Evans C.A. 153

- access - children committed to care of local authority by juvenile court - subsequent divorce proceedings - Judge purports to order that children remain in care of local authority - at a later hearing Judge orders access - no jurisdiction in divorce proceedings to give directions or order access under care order made by juvenile court.

Re W (Minors) (Access: Children in Care) C.A. 97

- access - court order granting putative father access - subsequent care order - local authority refuse access - whether father could enforce existing access order.

Re N (Minors) C.A. 481

- access - order in divorce court giving custody to mother and access to father - care order subsequently made in juvenile court - father applying in divorce court for custody and for care order with directions as to access - whether divorce court had jurisdiction to make a second care order.

G v. G and Devon County Council C.A. 454

- access - parents separate - father found to have seriously sexually abused eldest of three children - whether access should be allowed

H v. H (Child Abuse: Access) C.A. 257

- access - parents separate - father found to have sexually abused child - whether access should be refused.

L v. L (Child Abuse: Access) C.A. 697

- access - proceedings for breach of order - proper approach of court.

I v. D (Access Order: Enforcement) F.D. 91

- alleged physical abuse - denied by parent - case conference called - parent's request to attend case conference refused - whether case conference thereby unfair or unreasonable.

R. v. Harrow Borough Council, ex parte D Q.B.D. 407

- alleged physical abuse - denied by parent - case conference convened - parent's request to attend case conference refused - whether case conference thereby unfair or unreasonable - whether judicial review would lie in respect of a decision to place a child on a child protection register.

R. v. Harrow Borough Council, ex parte D C.A. 729

- alleged sexual abuse - child complains of sexual abuse by man working in her home - case conference convened - acts solely on complaint of child - whether case conference acted unfairly and unreasonably to alleged abuser - whether decision of case conference and registration of man as alleged abuser could be the subject of judicial review.

R. v. Norfolk County Council, ex parte M Q.B.D. 667

- alleged sexual abuse - medical examinations - conflict of medical opinion - interviews of child - desirability of video tape recording - need to evaluate all the circumstances - undesirability of unnecessary removal of children from home.

Re Z (Minors) (Child Abuse: Evidence) F.D. 440

- care - parents of children not married to each other - local authority applying for order freeing children for adoption - whether father could be heard - right of father to apply for parental rights order.

Re H (Minors) (Rights of Putative Fathers) C.A. 498

- child cases - evidence - care proceedings - whether statement of child to third person alleging abuse admissible.

Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K F.D. 738

- child cases - hearsay - inadmissible in High Court and county courts except as provided by Civil Evidence Act 1968 - whether admissible in wardship proceedings.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- child cases - standard of proof - finding on balance of probabilities required on facts - finding of real possibility child would be at risk appropriate on decision as to child's future.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- child cases - welfare report - extent to which welfare report could contain hearsay.

H. v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- committed to care of local authority - parents apply to discharge care order - guardian ad litem appointed - local authority consider placing child for adoption - discussion with guardian ad litem - referral to adoption panel - whether guardian ad litem should be invited to attend meeting of adoption panel.

R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M (No. 2) Q.B.D. 394

- committed to care of local authority - parents apply for discharge of care order - guardian ad litem appointed - local authority decide to place child for adoption without consulting guardian ad litem - decision of local authority quashed on judicial review - whether court could order wardship.

R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M (No. 3) Q.B.D. 403

- custody - English mother and French father living in France - mother removing children from France - improper removal - father obtains custody in French court - application to register order in England - delay of 21 months - change in circumstance - whether French order should be registered and enforced.

F v. F (Minors) (Custody: Foreign Order) F.D. 232

- illegitimate child in care of local authority - putative father applying for interim access and custody - whether court had jurisdiction under s.9 of the Guardianship of Minors Act 1971 to entertain application by parent against third party - whether court should exercise its jurisdiction against local authority when child in care.

Re M and H (Minors) H.L. 65

CONTEMPT OF COURT

- breach of prohibitory and/or mandatory injunctions - person with notice of injunctions bound by them.

Lightfoot v. Lightfoot C.A. 305

- standard of proof - criminal standard of proof to be applied.

Cleveland County Council v. W and Others F.D. 625

- wardship proceedings - extent of statutory and common law prohibition of publication of wardship proceedings - no automatic prohibition on publishing identities of wards of court - power of court to order that identities of wards should not be published - need for order to be brought to the notice of publisher - general notice - need for publisher to make particular inquiry.

Cleveland County Council v. W and Others F.D. 625

- sentence for - appropriate approach

Lightfoot v. Lightfoot C.A. 305

COSTS

- divorce - application for financial provision - refusal of offer of lump sum prior to hearing - order for a lump sum not greatly exceeding amount offered - effect on costs.

S v. S (Financial Provision) F.D. 570

- divorce - application for financial provision - refusal of lump sum offer prior to hearing - order for sum not greatly exceeding amount offered - discretion of Judge as to costs.

S v. S (Financial Provision) C.A. 582

- divorce - application for financial provision - responsibility of legal advisers to form accurate assessments and to inform clients of likely impact of costs - failure to make full and frank disclosure - insistence on unjustified further valuation of property - refusal of offer - effect on order for costs.

E v. E (Financial Provision) F.D. 591

- High Court - order for fixed costs - approach to be adopted by court.
Newton v. Newton

C.A. 521

DAMAGES

- child - alleged sexual abuse - mistaken report of result of test - child and mother suffering distress and subsequent adverse physical and mental effects - claim for damages.

G v. North Tees Health Authority Q.B.D. 53

DIVORCE

- financial provision - consent order - wife having sexual relationship with another man - relationship known to husband - wife failing to disclose intention to cohabit - whether change in circumstances - whether change of a nature to invalidate basis on which consent order made.

Cook v. Cook C.A. 138

- financial provision - young or middle aged wife in possession of substantial capital - whether court should order periodical payments.

C v. C (Financial Provision) F.D. 558

ENFORCEMENT

- periodical payments - arrears - issue of writ of sequestration - wife legally aided - whether her costs should be borne by the legal aid fund

Clark v. Clark F.D. 101

EVIDENCE

- care proceedings - allegations of sexual abuse - expert evidence - consultant psychiatrist who had not seen child giving evidence assessing

evidence of other witnesses - whether such expert evidence admissible - whether expert could give evidence assessing interviews with child when such interviews were not video recorded.

R. v. Hove Juvenile Court, ex parte W Q.B.D. 286

- care proceedings - statements made by children to social worker - children not called to give evidence - social worker gives evidence of such statements - magistrates admit evidence to prove statements made but not on basis that facts in the statements were true - whether justices would be ordered to state a case.

R. v. Waltham Forest Justices, ex parte B Q.B.D. 341

- child cases - care proceedings - whether statement of child to third person alleging sexual abuse admissible.

Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K F.D. 738

- child cases - hearsay - inadmissible in High Court and county courts except as provided by Civil Evidence Act 1968 - whether admissible in wardship proceedings - whether admissible on interim applications.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- child cases - interview of child - desirability of video recording.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- child cases - standard of proof - two stages in decision making - fact finding to be on balance of probabilities - decision as to child's future could be based on finding of real possibility child would be at risk.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- welfare reports - extent to which welfare reports could contain hearsay - weight to be attached to hearsay in welfare report.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

- civil cases - admissible evidence - whether court had discretion to exclude evidence on the ground that its prejudicial effect out-weighed its probative value.

Bradford City Metropolitan Council v. K F.D. 738

- divorce - application for financial provision - duty of parties to make full and frank disclosure - effect of failure to disclose - court justified in drawing adverse inferences.

E v. E (Financial Provision) F.D. 599

- hearsay - evidence of child - whether evidence of statements made by child admissible under Civil Evidence Act 1968 if child too young to give evidence.

H v. H; K v. K (Child Cases: Evidence) C.A. 356

FINANCIAL PROVISION

- application by wife not pursued until nine years after divorce - husband's financial position improving subsequent to the divorce - balancing exercise - wife not to be reduced to an unacceptably low level having regard to husband's wealth but not to be put in a higher position than would be appropriate in view of the delay.

S v. S (Financial Provision) F.D. 570

- application by wife not pursued until nine years after divorce - husband's position improving subsequent to divorce - Judge holding that delay was a relevant factor to take into account - whether decision of Judge could be challenged on appeal.

S v. S (Financial Provision) C.A. 582

- application in magistrates' court by wife - husband not appearing but sending detailed statements of income and expenditure - disputed facts - procedure to be adopted.

Whittingstall v. Whittingstall F.D. 759

- calculation of financial resources - husband owning his own business - business incorporated - both spouses holding shares - company having no liquidity - source of future income and support of whole family - unnecessary to attempt to ascertain precise value of company.

Priestley v. Priestley F.D. 657

- calculation of financial resources - husband owning own business - business not to be sold - producing family income - irrelevant to consider the value of the business.

B v. B (Financial Provision) F.D. 146

- children - children in care of grandmother following mother's death - mother devising her estate on discretionary trust for children - grandmother applying for increase of periodical payments from father - whether trust fund a financial resource of children.

J v. J (C Intervening) (Minors: Financial Provision) C.A. 612

- divorce - periodical payments - cross-application to vary - wife applying for an increase and husband applying for discharge of order - wife cohabiting with another man - wife earning - whether nominal order or discharge of order appropriate.

Hepburn v. Hepburn C.A. 618

- divorce - wife in possession of substantial capital - whether court should order periodical payments.

C v. C (Financial Provision) F.D. 558

- foreign divorce - wife seeking leave to apply for financial relief in England - Judge making order giving leave - husband applying to dis-

charge order giving leave - wife failing to make full and fair disclosure - material facts not disclosed - order discharged - wife entitled to re-apply.

W v. W (Financial Provision) F.D. 721

- lump sum - imperfect and conflicting evidence - Judge finding that husband could raise a substantial lump sum - whether finding justified.

Newton v. Newton C.A. 521

- lump sum - payment to be made from proceeds of sale of matrimonial home - desirable to express sum as proportion of net proceeds of sale.

Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith C.A. 785

- objective of order - court no longer required to try and place parties in position they would have been had the marriage not broken down - duty to consider whether financial obligations of spouse should be terminated by clean break.

E v. E (Financial Provision) F.D. 591

- open offer of lump sum - practice to be encouraged particularly if costs likely to be heavy.

E v. E (Financial Provision) F.D. 591

- order for sale of matrimonial home and for payment by husband of lump sum - husband frustrating order by prevarication - appeal out of time.

Hope-Smith v. Hope-Smith C.A. 785

- party failing to make full and frank disclosure - inference that party had undisclosed assets would not be drawn if evidence satisfied court there were no such assets.

E v. E (Financial Provision) F.D. 591

- periodical payments - arrears - enforcement by way of writ of sequestration - order that wife's costs and costs of sequestration be met from moneys obtained through the sequestration - moneys insufficient to meet costs and arrears - whether moneys should be used to clear arrears instead of costs.

Clark v. Clark F.D. 101

- periodical payments - husband ordered to make payments to wife - application by husband to discharge order - wife convicted of inciting others to murder husband - court required to have regard to matters relevant when making order - significance of wife's conduct - whether inequitable to disregard it - whether order should be discharged.

Evans v. Evans C.A. 133

- spouse having assets in discretionary trusts outside the jurisdiction - whether those assets could be taken into account.

Browne v. Browne C.A. 275

- periodical payments - court's duty to consider whether order should be for a specified term - discretion of court to direct that payee not entitled to apply for extension of specified term - uncertainty of payee's future - difficulty in assessing period - Judge wrong in making direction prohibiting application for extension of a limited term order.

Waterman v. Waterman C.A. 267

- periodical payments - court's duty to consider whether payments should be made or continued only for a fixed term - wife having child of whom husband was not the father - whether wife's responsibility for a child who was not a child of the family should be ignored when assessing her earning capacity.

Fisher v. Fisher C.A. 309

HOMELESSNESS

- application for accommodation - claim to be homeless or threatened with homelessness and having priority need - existing accommodation still available - council's duty to make inquiries and provide accommodation pending decision in light of those inquiries - judicial review of council's actions - court's jurisdiction to grant an interim mandatory injunction against the council - approach to application for interim relief.

Hammell v. The Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea C.A. 309

INJUNCTION

- breach - persistent breaches - whether imposition of maximum term of imprisonment justified.

Mesham v. Clarke C.A. 782

- power of arrest - parties not living together as husband and wife - no power to attach power of arrest to injunction.

Harrison and Another v. Lewis; Re S (A Minor) C.A. 765

LEGITIMACY

- child of void marriage - child born before ceremony of marriage between parents - one parent reasonably believing marriage valid - whether child could be treated as legitimate.

Re Spence (Deceased); Spence v. Dennis and Another C.D. 651

LOCAL AUTHORITY

- case conference - consideration of complaint by child of sexual abuse - legal duty to act fairly to alleged abuser.

R. v. Norfolk County Council, ex parte M Q.B.D. 667

NON-MOLESTATION INJUNCTIONS

- extent of molestation - whether immediate committal for breach justified.

Brewer v. Brewer C.A. 515

OUSTER ORDER

- Domestic Violence and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1976 - affidavit evidence - dispute as to whether living together as husband and wife - conflict of evidence as to violence - need for further investigation before making order.

Tuck v. Nicholls C.A. 300

PERIODICAL PAYMENTS

- default in payment - statutory requirement to hold means inquiry and find wilful refusal or culpable neglect before committal to prison in default - culpable neglect - whether there was evidence of culpable neglect.

Bernstein v. O'Neill F.D. 79

POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT

- divorce - power of court to vary settlement - settlement including children as beneficiaries - first consideration welfare of children - second consideration court not to interfere with settlement more than necessary.

E v. E (Financial Provision) F.D. 591

PROCEDURE

- hearing in private - committal for contempt - failure to make statement in open court as required by R.S.C. Ord.52 r.6(2) - whether committal should be set aside.

Re C (Procedural Error) C.A. 648

- irregularity - application by father for access to children - welfare report requested - Judge reading report and indicating view that father should not have access - subsequently holding a full trial - whether irregularity vitiated decision.

D v. D (Procedural Irregularity) C.A. 412

- magistrates' courts - care proceedings and "domestic proceedings" - guidelines as to correct procedure to be adopted in relation to the exclusion of witnesses or other persons entitled to be present.

R. v. Willesden Justices, ex parte London Borough of Brent Q.B.D. 2

- magistrates' courts - care proceedings - application for access - duty to give reasons on appeal - desirability of recording reasons at time of decision.

W v. Greenwich London Borough Council I.D. 397

- witnesses - no rule of law that witnesses must remain out of court until called - matter for discretion of court.

R v. Willesden Justices, ex parte London Borough of Brent Q.B.D. 2

SHORTHOLD TENANCY

- granted to husband - prohibition against assignment or subletting - occupied as matrimonial home - marriage broke down - husband left - wife remained - husband agreed with landlord to terminate tenancy before expiry of term - wife remained in possession - whether husband liable for rent.

Griffiths v. Renfree C.A. 551

SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT

- payment by a liable relative of periodic payments - payment during period of a claim of arrear - effect where arrears attributable to date predating claim - whether resources at time of receipt for calculation of entitlement.

McCorquodale v. The Chief Adjudication Officer C.A. 82

WARDSHIP

- care proceedings in juvenile court pending - guardian ad litem commences wardship proceedings - whether wardship appropriate.

A v. Berkshire County Council C.A. 184

- care proceedings in juvenile court pending - guardian ad litem wards child - whether wardship appropriate.

A v. Berkshire County Council F.D. 180

- child committed to care of local authority in wardship proceedings - application to appoint guardian of child - whether jurisdiction to do so - whether proper exercise of jurisdiction.

Re C (Minors) (Adoption by Relative) C.A. 774

- child in care of local authority - successful application by way of judicial review against a decision of the local authority - circumstances in which court would order or allow wardship.

R. v. North Yorkshire County Council, ex parte M (No. 3) Q.B.D. 403

- child warded by local authority - court orders report from court welfare officer - subsequent order giving leave to parent to obtain an "independent" welfare report - "independent" welfare officer seeking access to local authority's files and access to ward - local authority refusing access - application to Judge to give leave for "independent" social worker to observe and interview ward - Judge holding that he was bound by law to refuse leave - circumstances in which leave should be given.

Re P (A Minor) (Independent Welfare Officer) C.A. 689

- disclosure of material - court making care orders in respect of children who had suffered gross sexual abuse - police applying for disclosure of rele-

van! material - power of Judge to grant leave for disclosure - principles to be applied.

Re F and Others (Wards: Disclosure of Material) C.A. 752

- non-patrial child - child granted limited leave to stay in United Kingdom - placed with foster parents who were United Kingdom residents - consideration being given by immigration authorities as to child's position - whether court should exercise its wardship jurisdiction.

Re F (A Minor) (Non-Patrial: Wardship) C.A. 165

- order prohibiting publication of identities of wards - order referring to serial number of case not naming the wards - material factor in determining whether publisher had knowledge of the order.

Cleveland County Council v. W and Others F.D. 625

- procedure - child in interim care of local authority - local authority seeking order for committal of child to their care with liberty to place the child for adoption - summons not served on mother - mother appearing following oral notification of hearing by social worker on the day of the hearing - whether court should proceed with the hearing.

Re P (A Minor) (Wardship: Service of Summons) C.A. 172

- proceedings - evidence of gross sexual abuse - whether transcript and documents could be made available for criminal proceedings - discretion of Judge.

Re F (A Minor) and Others C.A. 249

- publication of identities of wards contrary to express order - need for proof that publisher had notice of order or deliberately closed his eyes to the obvious.

Cleveland County Council v. W and Others F.D. 625

- publication of identities of wards when the facts were already in the public domain - need to balance right of freedom of expression on a matter of public concern already in the public domain against need to preserve confidentiality of identities of wards.

Cleveland County Council v. W and Others F.D. 625

- wards committed to care of local authority - local authority deciding not to allocate a social worker - whether court had jurisdiction to review decision of local authority.

Re B (Wards) (Local Authority: Directions) F.D. 191

WELFARE REPORT

- "independent" welfare officer - circumstances in which such a welfare officer could interview child.

Re P (A Minor) (Independent Welfare Officer) C.A. 689

IN CONTEXT

Care and Domestic Proceedings Procedure: Exclusion of Witnesses	1
Care Orders: The Statutory Codes	452
Care Proceedings: Access	14
Care Proceedings: Duties of Guardian ad Litem	177
Care Proceedings: Duties of Guardian ad Litem and Jurisdiction of Juvenile Courts	209
Care Proceedings: Evidence and Procedure	281
Care Proceedings: Pre-trial Investigations - Function of Court	507
Child Cases: Position of Unmarried Fathers	495
Child in Care: Adoption	113
Evidence in Child Cases	346, 736
Income From Lump Sum - The Duxbury Calculation	569
Some Observations on the Question of Access	33
Suspected Sexual Abuse: Interview of Child	433
Withdrawing Care Proceedings	31



THE YORKSHIRE KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND

Charity Registration No. 501590

The Yorkshire Kidney Research Fund was established in 1970 to finance research conducted at the Regional Renal Unit at St. James's University Hospital into the problems associated with kidney failure and its treatment. The aim of the Fund is to support research into all aspects of kidney disease and, in particular, into ways of preventing kidney disease resulting in kidney failure.

The Fund also maintains two holiday homes equipped with dialysis facilities enabling patients and their families to enjoy holidays.

The Fund does not employ any paid officials, all members work voluntarily and pay their own expenses.

**c/o Renal Unit
St. James's University Hospital
Leeds LS9 7TF**



The Dogs Home Battersea

Over 20,000 dogs and cats are received and cared for annually in our modern kennels.

It is now planned to provide 200 more kennels and to refurbish the existing kennels over the next five years.

**PLEASE help with this work.
Bequests - Donations - Covenants
gratefully received.**

The Secretary,
The Dogs Home Battersea,
4 Battersea Park Road, SW8 4AA, or
c/o National Westminster Bank Plc,
341 Queenstown Road, Battersea,
London SW8 4LJ.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

It is the most important health problem afflicting the Western World; 1%-4% of the world's population are affected;

In Europe, North America and Japan about eight million people suffer from schizophrenia;

It usually begins between the ages of 15-30;

It disables people more effectively than most severe physical disabilities; yet leaves them alive for a normal life span;

It tears apart both individuals and their families, causing immense suffering;

Costs the USA over £25,000 *million* per year: it is likely that the cost in Western Europe is similar;

It therefore puts a severe strain on every economy, quite apart from the devastation caused to all those involved.

The Schizophrenia Association of Great Britain is trying to find the answer to this disease.

For information:

- (a) about the research SAGB is initiating and funding and
- (b) about the Association please contact:

The Schizophrenia Association of Great Britain, Bryn Hyfryd, The Crescent, Bangor. Gwynedd LL57 2AG. Tel: (0248) 354048.

BIND AS YOU GO

**KEEP YOUR COPIES OF
THE JP; JP REPORTS;
FAMILY COURT REPORTER
IN ORDER (AS THEY COME OUT)
BY USING A BINDER**

Plain Red Binders available for
JP and JP Reports

Plain White Binder available for
Family Court Reporter

JP Binder £12.00
Family Court Reporter
and JP Reports Binders £ 8.50
Plus VAT, postage and packing

Extra lettering with name of firm,
court, etc., at 10p per letter
available if required

Order from: The Sales Manager
Justice of the Peace Ltd
Little London
Chichester
West Sussex PO19 1PG
(0243) 783637

**WORLD SOCIETY
FOR THE
PROTECTION OF ANIMALS**

**106 Jermyn Street
London, SW1Y 6EE**

***PLEASE REMEMBER US
WHEN ADVISING YOUR CLIENTS***

W.S.P.A. exists to promote the welfare of animals in any part of the world. Humane transportation and slaughter, whaling, sealing, pollution and conservation are only some of the international problems which W.S.P.A. seeks to solve by co-operation with local organizations and representations at government level. W.S.P.A. has consultative status with United Nations and other inter-governmental bodies and is the only international animal welfare organization with trained staff ready to assist with any problem and organize relief in disaster areas.

W.S.P.A. (BRITISH SECTION) is a registered charity and needs legacies to maintain this vital work.

***Family Court Reporter*
Review of the Law 1988**

**By Cecil Latham, O.B.E., M.A.,
Stipendiary Magistrate, Greater Manchester**

Mr. Latham is founding Editor of *Family Court Reporter*, and the *Review of the Law* is the first of what is intended to be an annual publication. It summarizes the developments in the Family Law field over the latter part of 1987 (when *Family Court Reporter* first began to be published) and throughout 1988. It has been prepared with all the meticulous attention to detail that one comes to expect almost as a matter of course from anything that comes from the hands of Mr. Cecil Latham.

The publishers are quite confident that the book (soft cover, 65pp.) gives as complete a picture in brief detail of the Family Law developments as shown throughout in the 1987 and 1988 volumes of the journal. It is indeed a miracle of compression.

Price £10, postage and packing 75p.

(Returnable if found unsatisfactory after 15 days' free inspection)

BARRY ROSE
Law Publishers, Chichester
and Justice of the Peace Ltd.,
Little London, Chichester, West Sussex.

Printed in Great Britain by Entaprint Ltd., Cranleigh, Surrey, and Published by the
Proprietors, Justice of the Peace Ltd., Little London, Chichester, Sussex, England.

